

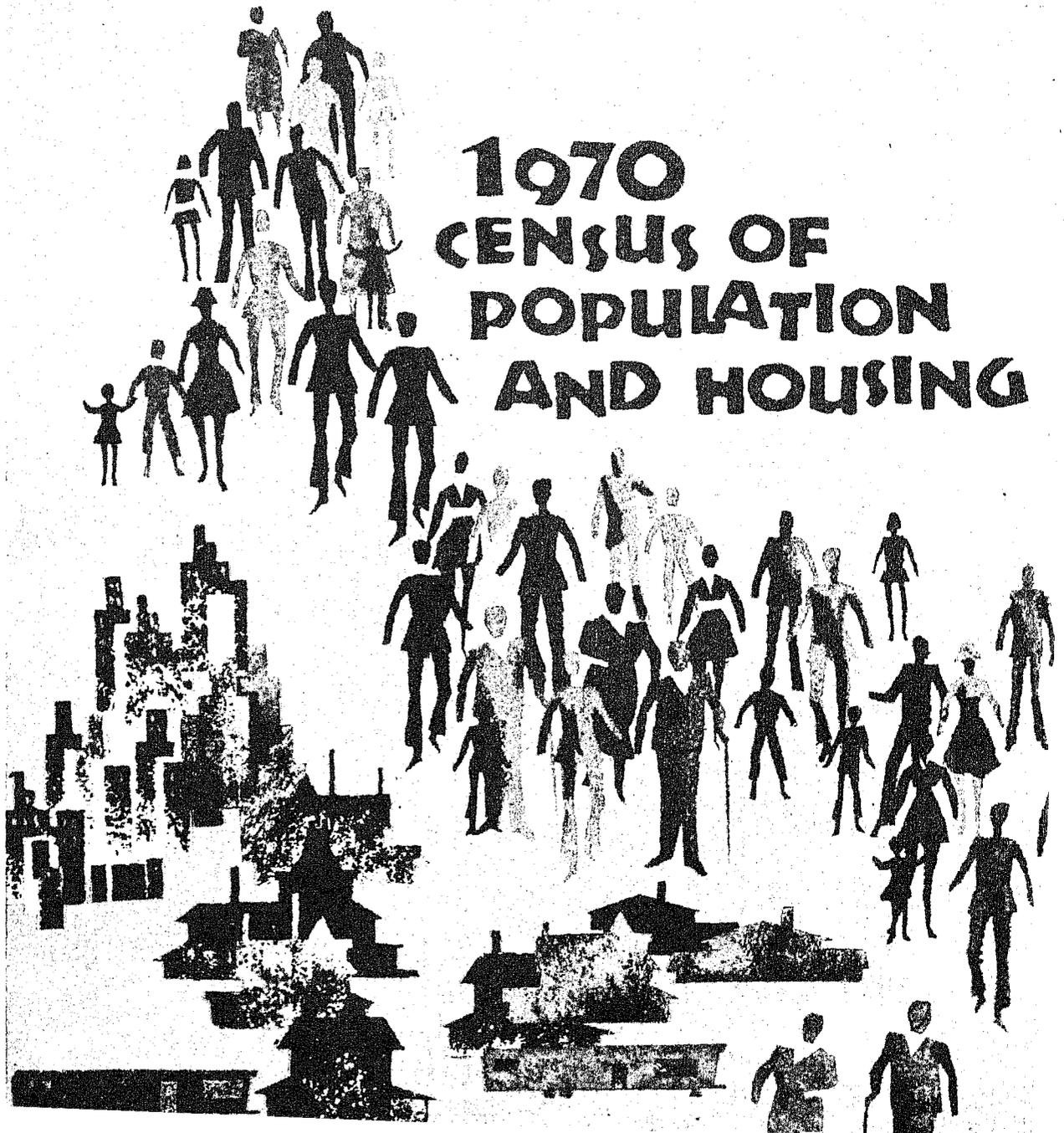
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



PHC(1)-40

Census Tracts

CHARLESTON, W. VA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Franczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Stye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-40 Charleston, W. Va.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.00 Stock Number O3Q1-2405

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

CHARLESTON, W. VA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-6
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-11
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-16
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-21
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-22
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-23
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-24

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-6
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-11
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-12
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-13

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kanawha County			Charleston							
	Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
RACE											
All persons	229 515	71 505	158 010	2 589	3 506	5 342	3 613	3 654	3 793	4 558	3 563
White	215 908	63 797	152 111	2 376	2 873	5 011	3 592	3 587	3 750	3 295	3 516
Negro	12 957	7 389	5 568	201	629	315	20	64	38	1 255	33
Percent Negro	5.6	10.3	3.5	7.8	17.9	5.9	0.6	1.8	1.0	27.5	0.9
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages											
Under 5 years	109 211	32 679	76 532	1 169	1 658	2 544	1 750	1 659	1 738	1 986	1 457
3 and 4 years	8 564	2 348	6 216	109	192	227	162	111	107	129	63
5 to 9 years	3 447	919	2 528	44	81	90	60	48	37	49	20
10 to 14 years	10 373	2 760	7 613	144	252	239	174	118	139	135	62
15 to 19 years	2 002	557	1 445	30	42	43	38	26	32	27	18
20 to 24 years	2 080	518	1 562	32	55	47	34	29	29	23	7
25 to 34 years	11 906	3 283	8 623	125	288	300	217	155	155	179	109
35 to 44 years	2 447	680	1 767	30	55	61	49	31	35	37	18
45 to 54 years	10 991	3 181	7 810	125	191	279	170	156	174	184	122
55 to 59 years	2 497	687	1 810	32	47	54	36	42	40	41	30
60 to 64 years	2 383	655	1 728	26	37	68	47	30	42	42	23
65 to 74 years	2 399	693	1 706	29	49	58	37	42	45	37	19
75 years and over	2 004	591	1 413	21	36	58	31	21	26	34	25
Under 5 years	1 708	555	1 153	17	22	41	19	21	21	30	25
3 and 4 years	7 359	2 318	5 041	79	86	158	106	116	100	159	120
5 to 9 years	1 580	549	1 031	21	15	37	34	20	18	27	29
10 to 14 years	1 329	441	888	16	17	25	19	24	16	25	17
15 to 19 years	12 771	3 511	9 260	119	159	287	211	183	180	185	137
20 to 24 years	12 926	3 641	9 285	124	166	273	204	202	208	202	148
25 to 34 years	14 251	4 410	9 841	136	139	308	210	250	298	249	221
35 to 44 years	6 187	1 997	4 190	45	56	124	86	103	112	150	116
45 to 54 years	4 890	1 779	3 111	54	45	132	92	98	105	122	108
55 to 59 years	5 887	2 246	3 641	65	61	155	76	97	119	177	149
60 to 64 years	3 106	1 205	1 901	44	23	62	42	70	41	115	102
Female, all ages											
Under 5 years	120 304	38 826	81 478	1 420	1 848	2 798	1 863	1 995	2 051	2 572	2 106
3 and 4 years	8 273	2 205	6 068	99	180	190	137	123	83	120	80
5 to 9 years	3 353	891	2 462	44	90	81	54	34	30	41	26
10 to 14 years	10 068	2 609	7 459	116	259	251	168	113	132	147	56
15 to 19 years	1 882	484	1 398	17	51	55	42	19	18	24	11
20 to 24 years	1 934	502	1 432	19	47	54	24	23	23	27	9
25 to 34 years	11 540	3 122	8 418	129	237	250	172	156	179	161	92
35 to 44 years	2 467	700	1 767	24	52	63	42	35	35	33	23
45 to 54 years	11 456	3 639	7 817	141	185	262	171	182	191	211	155
55 to 59 years	2 463	700	1 763	20	54	50	43	29	32	45	27
60 to 64 years	2 345	666	1 679	26	43	57	39	32	41	36	28
65 to 74 years	2 458	789	1 669	45	34	57	27	45	57	40	27
75 years and over	2 126	741	1 385	34	31	59	34	39	26	48	39
Under 5 years	2 064	743	1 321	16	23	39	28	37	35	42	34
3 and 4 years	9 340	3 109	6 231	115	131	218	138	162	131	186	165
5 to 9 years	1 998	728	1 270	30	34	53	25	41	20	38	42
10 to 14 years	2 012	706	1 306	26	25	40	28	34	25	45	40
15 to 19 years	13 950	3 956	9 994	150	227	289	233	197	197	198	142
20 to 24 years	15 100	4 556	10 544	178	221	360	250	243	281	264	219
25 to 34 years	15 749	5 296	10 453	176	171	342	235	282	306	369	321
35 to 44 years	6 632	2 489	4 143	73	67	160	101	123	134	195	166
45 to 54 years	5 566	2 246	3 320	73	66	160	79	112	122	189	178
55 to 59 years	7 892	3 469	4 423	105	67	208	104	179	197	343	326
60 to 64 years	4 738	2 130	2 608	65	37	108	75	123	102	189	206
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	229 515	71 505	158 010	2 589	3 506	5 342	3 613	3 654	3 793	4 558	3 563
In households	226 377	69 736	156 641	2 589	3 506	5 342	3 613	3 633	3 785	4 540	3 549
Head of household	74 511	25 595	48 916	865	922	1 691	1 147	1 339	1 337	1 789	1 602
Head of family	61 387	18 945	42 442	705	828	1 442	967	1 033	1 115	1 239	1 033
Primary individual	13 124	6 650	6 474	160	94	249	180	306	222	550	569
Wife of head	53 124	15 552	37 572	526	586	1 195	831	857	1 005	957	765
Other relative of head	96 083	27 312	68 771	1 171	1 981	2 392	1 609	1 387	1 410	1 704	1 076
Not related to head	2 659	1 277	1 382	27	17	64	26	50	33	90	106
In group quarters	3 138	1 769	1 369	-	-	-	-	21	8	18	14
Persons per household	3.04	2.72	3.20	2.99	3.80	3.16	3.15	2.71	2.83	2.54	2.22
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families	61 387	18 945	42 442	705	828	1 442	967	1 033	1 115	1 239	1 033
With own children under 18 years	32 634	8 949	23 685	379	557	748	549	465	515	483	315
Number of children	69 734	18 918	50 816	824	1 577	1 635	1 172	902	1 003	987	569
Husband-wife families	53 124	15 552	37 572	526	586	1 195	831	857	1 005	957	765
With own children under 18 years	28 817	7 448	21 369	275	381	633	481	392	464	377	238
Number of children	61 580	15 714	45 866	601	991	1 400	1 018	755	922	777	436
Percent of total under 18 years	81.8	76.6	83.8	66.8	59.3	77.7	80.9	75.8	87.6	69.9	70.8
Families with other male head	1 534	559	975	25	28	37	27	22	9	48	39
With own children under 18 years	503	160	343	10	9	11	10	5	4	11	5
Number of children	992	308	684	25	28	23	19	12	7	20	5
Families with female head	6 729	2 834	3 895	154	214	210	109	154	101	234	229
With own children under 18 years	3 314	1 341	1 973	94	167	104	58	68	47	95	72
Number of children	7 162	2 896	4 266	198	558	212	135	135	74	190	128
Percent of total under 18 years	9.5	14.1	7.8	22.0	33.4	11.8	10.7	13.6	7.0	17.1	20.8
Persons under 18 years	75 269	20 517	54 752	900	1 672	1 801	1 259	996	1 052	1 112	616
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over	80 815	24 968	55 847	821	981	1 839	1 246	1 306	1 372	1 580	1 241
Single	20 484	6 589	13 895	226	318	498	314	301	303	387	280
Married	55 942	16 591	39 351	551	626	1 245	882	909	1 029	1 022	813
Separated	917	414	503	5	19	27	16	18	9	24	23
Widowed	2 325	914	1 411	21	20	54	25	42	23	88	64
Divorced	2 064	874	1 190	23	17	42	25	54	17	83	84
Female, 14 years old and over	92 890	31 590	61 300	1 100	1 224	2 170	1 428	1 638	1 696	2 177	1 901
Single	19 635	7 473	12 162	227	299	432	298	312	342	438	404
Married	57 090	16 917	40 173	591	692	1 295	899	935	1 045	1 051	838
Separated	1 560	667	893	26	78	44	28	34	14	44	34
Widowed	12 304	5 336	6 968	178	149	333	175	294	248	526	498
Divorced	3 861	1 864	1 997	104	84	110	56	97	61	162	161

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Charleston—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
RACE													
All persons	2 358	1 747	1 576	4 190	3 824	2 890	2 637	3 207	2 489	2 101	5 605	4 450	3 813
White	1 811	486	1 337	3 104	3 593	2 076	2 577	3 185	2 365	1 881	5 566	4 266	3 550
Negro	528	1 230	239	1 062	184	802	28	6	121	218	27	171	218
Percent Negro	22.4	70.4	15.2	25.3	4.8	27.8	1.1	0.2	4.9	10.4	0.5	3.8	5.7
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 071	753	749	1 729	1 432	1 381	1 251	1 431	1 145	994	2 770	2 157	1 855
3 and 4 years	39	82	65	97	45	115	45	76	65	79	196	170	174
5 to 9 years	15	46	27	33	16	45	25	34	19	29	79	59	63
10 to 14 years	31	92	63	122	60	137	57	93	81	77	298	171	215
15 to 19 years	8	21	17	24	14	24	9	18	16	16	68	36	30
20 to 24 years	2	19	8	18	8	25	11	13	14	19	44	36	45
25 to 34 years	41	89	80	136	68	155	69	118	99	126	382	195	197
35 to 44 years	6	15	18	28	9	26	19	24	26	31	74	37	51
45 to 54 years	57	66	87	133	116	145	239	119	87	107	256	190	178
55 to 59 years	8	18	22	24	23	30	12	28	16	29	69	46	40
60 to 64 years	7	14	17	27	15	36	14	23	24	19	59	44	41
65 to 74 years	15	13	15	26	16	29	17	34	18	30	61	51	52
75 years and over	12	9	16	29	38	25	11	12	11	41	30	20	20
	15	12	17	27	24	25	16	18	17	18	26	19	25
	81	44	55	167	120	98	232	78	119	65	88	164	83
	22	9	11	40	22	20	97	19	27	15	24	31	11
	17	10	15	35	23	19	67	12	22	4	10	33	15
	104	64	55	173	147	149	107	130	154	114	269	326	258
	132	66	74	161	134	128	100	112	121	111	462	247	266
	173	68	106	200	193	183	143	235	168	116	458	322	234
	87	36	49	128	120	81	80	143	83	47	151	103	97
	100	31	40	101	121	63	59	120	54	56	98	116	64
	136	86	53	186	172	75	81	143	83	67	85	114	64
	90	29	22	125	136	52	39	64	31	29	27	39	23
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 287	994	827	2 461	2 392	1 509	1 386	1 776	1 344	1 107	2 835	2 293	1 958
3 and 4 years	31	94	62	98	44	92	45	75	67	67	175	160	183
5 to 9 years	13	36	27	44	13	39	16	33	25	26	71	65	83
10 to 14 years	20	88	74	114	58	127	49	83	62	108	255	156	173
15 to 19 years	5	25	12	27	10	19	10	10	14	18	41	19	37
20 to 24 years	5	19	17	24	10	30	9	13	14	25	47	31	32
25 to 34 years	24	89	88	136	68	128	79	140	98	120	369	220	187
35 to 44 years	6	13	18	34	13	27	19	37	18	23	80	64	41
45 to 54 years	274	67	77	229	170	164	223	123	109	112	271	157	165
55 to 59 years	9	18	11	29	22	34	19	30	27	33	86	36	46
60 to 64 years	41	9	15	46	23	29	20	25	18	15	55	38	30
65 to 74 years	67	17	15	36	21	42	14	37	30	26	75	37	40
75 years and over	72	14	12	57	39	29	67	14	18	18	34	28	29
	85	9	24	61	65	30	103	17	16	20	21	18	20
	146	56	61	263	216	108	239	109	143	72	125	203	122
	59	12	13	72	34	33	71	28	33	15	22	40	13
	44	14	17	57	60	19	94	22	27	13	20	35	21
	67	129	75	229	177	140	100	162	161	139	356	295	293
	106	67	89	245	186	185	109	166	162	126	504	302	293
	149	94	135	346	372	215	168	299	204	134	412	314	252
	84	68	56	185	195	97	103	175	91	65	125	129	97
	88	72	36	135	194	82	88	145	79	66	92	117	73
	165	104	41	309	414	95	121	192	100	61	107	151	80
	133	66	33	172	298	76	62	107	68	37	44	89	40
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	2 358	1 747	1 576	4 190	3 824	2 890	2 637	3 207	2 489	2 101	5 605	4 450	3 813
In households	1 552	1 725	1 576	4 106	3 760	2 890	1 994	3 207	2 474	2 042	5 604	4 436	3 813
Head of household	925	658	506	1 744	2 058	925	786	1 241	969	644	1 720	1 546	1 181
Head of family	294	429	419	1 059	907	752	592	973	763	560	1 524	1 258	1 053
Primary individual	631	229	87	685	1 151	173	194	268	206	84	196	288	128
Wife of head	193	228	367	759	672	615	523	835	633	499	1 420	1 130	956
Other relative of head	346	789	666	1 422	856	1 289	637	1 083	840	877	2 433	1 698	1 646
Not related to head	88	50	37	181	174	61	48	48	32	22	31	62	30
In group quarters	806	22	—	84	64	—	643	—	15	59	1	14	—
Persons per household	1.68	2.62	3.11	2.35	1.83	3.12	2.54	2.58	2.55	3.17	3.26	2.87	3.23
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	294	429	419	1 059	907	752	592	973	763	560	1 524	1 258	1 053
With own children under 18 years	101	228	208	396	222	373	232	370	317	279	953	623	636
Number of children	187	557	468	784	411	850	428	729	557	642	2 040	1 287	1 309
Husband-wife families	193	228	367	759	672	615	523	835	633	499	1 420	1 130	956
With own children under 18 years	61	104	178	283	167	314	207	329	265	249	895	566	589
Number of children	103	278	395	569	328	731	386	661	461	575	1 928	1 177	1 222
Percent of total under 18 years	30.9	44.6	75.0	63.9	70.8	76.6	87.7	86.7	76.2	78.9	92.7	88.9	88.7
Families with other male head	22	26	9	48	46	22	21	19	31	9	30	30	11
With own children under 18 years	5	10	1	10	8	5	6	6	7	3	14	16	4
Number of children	6	18	1	13	17	11	15	11	9	11	25	27	5
Families with female head	79	175	43	252	189	115	48	119	99	52	74	98	86
With own children under 18 years	35	114	29	103	47	54	19	35	45	27	44	41	43
Number of children	76	261	72	202	66	108	27	57	87	56	87	83	82
Percent of total under 18 years	23.4	41.9	13.7	22.7	14.3	11.3	6.1	7.5	14.4	7.7	8.2	6.3	6.0
Persons under 18 years	333	623	527	891	463	954	440	762	605	729	2 080	1 324	1 378
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	966	505	559	1 402	1 268	1 000	1 099	1 168	926	743	1 968	1 658	1 320
Married	299	146	153	389	375	273	523	242	217	186	446	405	308
Separated	394	278	378	846	744	670	544	858	666	525	1 453	1 185	973
Widowed	109	32	3	38	24	19	1	11	3	5	9	14	5
Divorced	128	48	16	103	67	32	18	41	20	16	36	33	19
	145	33	12	64	82	25	14	27	23	16	33	35	20
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 218	736	621	2 147	2 235	1 189	1 232	1 515	1 135	835	2 116	1 821	1 456
Married	495	173	134	656	701	279	482	316	207	174	461	360	283
Separated	306	301	390	872	761	667	546	875	670	543	1 473	1 175	992
Widowed	65	62	13	63	40	22	3	19	11	15	25	10	17
Divorced	301	206	66	423	585	176	152	263	179	89	144	218	133
	116	56	31	196	188	67	52	61	79	29	38	68	48

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kanawha County												
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
RACE													
All persons	2 724	3 165	3 262	3 181	3 429	6 703	6 313	7 100	3 772	4 708	5 315	5 738	6 378
White	2 696	3 155	3 233	3 142	3 422	6 678	6 302	7 086	3 756	4 691	5 314	5 735	6 365
Negro	23	7	25	1 720	6	5	5	4	13	13	-	-	-
Percent Negro	0.8	0.2	0.8	54.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	-	-	-
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 312	1 438	1 502	1 551	1 718	3 274	3 134	3 559	1 859	2 269	2 659	2 794	3 142
3 and 4 years	95	76	113	117	142	275	271	307	161	168	248	218	271
5 to 9 years	39	30	48	51	49	109	116	121	59	68	97	103	112
5 years	118	104	120	110	189	331	348	353	219	220	256	257	314
6 years	29	17	24	20	36	63	72	64	40	34	54	50	50
10 to 14 years	28	19	30	29	39	70	81	58	36	46	57	43	64
14 years	142	120	152	123	217	333	391	413	207	278	293	312	361
15 to 19 years	29	32	32	21	40	70	75	87	44	50	68	68	73
15 years	136	173	142	239	165	331	308	378	203	185	251	311	324
16 years	22	39	30	34	40	91	71	108	60	45	52	70	77
17 years	34	28	28	45	36	62	71	84	35	32	53	68	73
18 years	26	35	40	54	37	78	75	71	36	45	52	70	71
19 years	25	37	21	51	26	46	62	65	36	44	51	62	60
20 to 24 years	29	34	23	55	26	54	29	50	36	19	43	41	40
20 years	94	102	96	218	112	199	182	230	147	116	206	184	200
21 years	17	21	24	68	18	44	30	52	26	23	37	41	38
22 years	13	21	12	44	19	39	34	37	28	12	34	43	38
25 to 34 years	163	169	198	203	192	441	455	480	240	293	346	325	413
35 to 44 years	152	165	222	149	223	428	443	468	208	313	310	309	401
45 to 54 years	188	200	214	173	226	457	397	357	204	297	297	353	374
55 to 59 years	68	105	86	66	79	175	128	170	81	146	125	121	174
60 to 64 years	49	84	60	64	58	133	77	132	66	90	113	120	110
65 to 74 years	69	95	63	61	87	118	87	185	87	107	138	157	121
75 years and over	38	45	36	28	28	53	47	86	36	56	76	127	79
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 412	1 727	1 760	1 630	1 711	3 429	3 179	3 541	1 913	2 439	2 656	2 944	3 236
3 and 4 years	109	100	118	107	130	259	258	283	169	172	252	207	278
5 to 9 years	46	44	44	38	55	98	112	114	71	71	101	72	118
5 years	101	103	139	135	163	329	347	379	204	253	212	281	301
6 years	20	25	30	35	30	59	54	72	41	36	45	37	63
10 to 14 years	19	17	30	22	29	66	64	69	34	48	40	78	62
14 years	146	143	173	133	205	312	337	381	245	254	264	341	350
15 to 19 years	30	33	37	25	48	69	61	77	47	55	56	62	88
15 years	139	165	174	253	150	297	290	314	196	191	251	293	286
16 years	31	22	42	26	37	66	73	61	44	48	71	71	60
17 years	33	34	36	27	32	59	67	83	46	29	52	64	75
18 years	25	33	37	43	28	75	74	62	32	33	44	58	59
19 years	28	36	29	62	28	57	39	60	35	41	36	51	48
20 to 24 years	22	40	30	95	25	40	37	48	39	40	48	49	44
20 years	103	158	121	232	122	239	249	255	174	141	226	202	264
21 years	21	27	26	68	26	46	37	43	33	19	43	57	50
22 years	26	29	25	54	34	36	53	69	36	43	50	38	62
25 to 34 years	165	170	214	181	216	489	483	496	239	338	352	332	423
35 to 44 years	190	228	256	163	240	473	481	452	213	353	337	346	430
45 to 54 years	178	255	231	174	230	465	361	446	214	297	298	339	389
55 to 59 years	92	106	98	81	74	163	111	128	85	145	107	130	163
60 to 64 years	49	99	77	58	54	127	95	138	54	118	101	117	101
65 to 74 years	94	123	109	70	94	161	104	152	82	107	161	215	142
75 years and over	46	77	50	43	33	115	63	117	38	70	95	141	109
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	2 724	3 165	3 262	3 181	3 429	6 703	6 313	7 100	3 772	4 708	5 315	5 738	6 378
In households	2 717	3 165	3 262	2 616	2 993	6 695	6 313	6 975	3 740	4 708	5 315	5 717	6 378
Head of household	883	1 128	1 107	811	894	2 126	1 826	2 080	1 062	1 477	1 625	1 735	1 934
Head of family	754	943	945	669	816	1 870	1 711	1 861	939	1 319	1 452	1 500	1 703
Primary individual	129	185	162	142	78	256	115	219	123	158	173	235	231
Wife of head	669	838	850	544	732	1 672	1 608	1 686	864	1 239	1 286	1 310	1 540
Other relative of head	1 134	1 168	1 284	1 185	1 342	2 835	2 844	3 164	1 798	1 966	2 385	2 619	2 856
Not related to head	31	31	21	76	25	62	35	45	44	26	19	53	48
In group quarters	7	-	-	565	436	8	-	125	32	-	-	21	-
Persons per household	3.08	2.81	2.95	3.23	3.35	3.15	3.46	3.35	3.52	3.19	3.27	3.30	3.30
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	754	943	945	669	816	1 870	1 711	1 861	939	1 319	1 452	1 500	1 703
With own children under 18 years	404	428	512	359	492	1 058	1 081	1 119	577	710	812	833	1 004
Number of children	814	781	964	782	1 061	2 125	2 297	2 426	1 361	1 483	1 746	1 910	2 164
Husband-wife families	669	838	850	544	732	1 672	1 608	1 686	836	1 239	1 286	1 310	1 540
With own children under 18 years	358	379	462	304	451	967	1 039	1 035	525	675	744	758	928
Number of children	724	702	874	651	973	1 935	2 221	2 266	1 235	1 417	1 602	1 749	2 009
Percent of total under 18 years	82.1	83.9	85.0	68.2	77.5	85.2	93.2	87.7	84.7	89.9	86.6	86.7	87.7
Families with other male head	17	21	15	20	17	42	16	35	27	13	40	46	32
With own children under 18 years	7	9	12	7	8	14	6	11	9	5	14	12	14
Number of children	11	13	19	13	14	29	11	19	17	8	30	32	28
Families with female head	68	84	80	105	67	156	87	140	76	67	126	144	131
With own children under 18 years	39	40	38	48	33	77	36	73	43	30	54	63	62
Number of children	79	66	71	118	74	161	65	141	109	58	114	129	127
Percent of total under 18 years	9.0	7.9	6.9	12.4	5.9	7.1	2.7	5.5	7.5	3.7	6.2	6.4	5.5
Persons under 18 years	882	837	1 028	954	1 256	2 270	2 383	2 585	1 458	1 577	1 849	2 017	2 290
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	986	1 170	1 149	1 222	1 210	2 405	2 199	2 573	1 316	1 653	1 930	2 075	2 269
Married	235	261	236	523	286	580	491	698	357	318	499	610	574
Separated	708	868	868	648	874	1 727	1 653	1 766	888	1 276	1 352	1 372	1 601
Widowed	18	4	3	26	11	8	10	18	21	6	23	9	14
Divorced	23	21	24	22	23	49	27	74	36	31	47	51	53
	20	20	21	29	27	49	28	45	28	28	32	42	41
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 086	1 414	1 367	1 280	1 261	2 598	2 298	2 575	1 342	1 815	1 984	2 177	2 395
Married	201	273	246	492	237	459	421	472	284	302	374	456	472
Separated	716	886	899	634	886	1 756	1 667	1 783	895	1 299	1 368	1 401	1 620
Widowed	21	13	19	40	12	32	10	19	25	14	27	33	24
Divorced	126	175	168	103	104	287	181	253	128	168	208	278	246
	43	80	54	51	34	96	29	67	35	46			

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Kanawha County—Con.												
	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126
RACE													
All persons	6 819	4 933	1 786	2 318	2 232	2 179	2 075	4 386	2 659	5 191	2 428	2 339	2 223
White	6 782	3 984	1 784	2 275	2 217	2 073	1 822	3 716	2 441	5 143	1 983	2 337	2 223
Negro	25	940	2	41	12	99	243	645	215	41	443	2	—
Percent Negro	0.4	19.1	0.1	1.8	0.5	4.5	11.7	14.7	8.1	0.8	18.2	0.1	—
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	3 363	2 334	840	1 119	1 092	1 021	1 033	2 120	1 320	2 464	1 144	1 093	1 131
3 and 4 years	313	194	62	113	85	62	73	154	94	203	94	97	107
5 to 9 years	414	178	69	133	100	98	103	191	120	212	123	81	127
10 to 14 years	336	234	78	120	137	81	135	240	202	284	115	110	148
15 to 19 years	305	245	75	88	124	110	137	261	169	259	136	115	111
20 to 24 years	240	184	67	72	67	68	60	210	60	160	83	80	60
25 to 34 years	462	234	90	153	102	96	87	181	110	244	100	116	138
35 to 44 years	369	232	87	112	127	126	111	218	145	254	121	156	129
45 to 54 years	392	376	120	129	142	140	132	245	189	336	135	131	138
55 to 64 years	169	173	68	64	67	60	53	119	66	133	68	67	50
65 to 74 years	160	120	57	61	56	80	59	156	72	167	68	48	54
75 years and over	83	71	21	33	35	40	34	63	38	93	38	36	28
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	3 456	2 599	946	1 199	1 140	1 158	1 042	2 266	1 339	2 727	1 284	1 246	1 092
3 and 4 years	324	171	71	90	64	69	81	178	99	193	123	77	89
5 to 9 years	313	228	58	122	124	77	92	187	124	250	91	96	118
10 to 14 years	344	233	64	120	131	119	117	246	194	272	122	135	113
15 to 19 years	347	233	73	125	125	130	104	238	163	272	115	124	115
20 to 24 years	293	234	86	99	78	77	75	170	72	188	122	102	81
25 to 34 years	492	293	104	159	115	116	94	198	127	271	132	145	146
35 to 44 years	384	326	105	123	128	139	120	252	170	320	156	157	145
45 to 54 years	406	385	163	147	150	151	146	282	171	385	152	174	116
55 to 64 years	157	137	77	57	67	69	59	122	58	129	77	67	45
65 to 74 years	146	111	49	59	43	71	49	121	65	130	60	41	49
75 years and over	91	95	36	49	32	49	37	95	35	112	38	51	27
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	6 819	4 933	1 786	2 318	2 232	2 179	2 075	4 386	2 659	5 191	2 428	2 339	2 223
In households	6 819	4 923	1 778	2 318	2 224	2 176	2 075	4 359	2 659	5 155	2 428	2 339	2 223
Head of household	2 063	1 599	633	694	663	714	616	1 371	713	1 623	765	774	631
Head of family	1 797	1 405	541	607	569	599	505	1 086	628	1 360	657	667	564
Primary individual	266	194	92	87	94	115	111	285	85	263	108	107	67
Wife of head	1 578	1 241	479	538	493	500	413	902	544	1 158	524	579	481
Other relative of head	3 141	2 055	659	7	7	1 040	936	1 031	1 990	1 384	2 343	1 099	1 085
Not related to head	37	28	7	7	28	26	15	96	18	31	40	18	26
In group quarters	—	10	8	—	8	3	—	27	—	36	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.31	3.08	2.81	3.34	3.35	3.05	3.37	3.18	3.73	3.18	3.17	3.02	3.52
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 797	1 405	541	607	569	599	505	1 086	628	1 360	657	667	564
With own children under 18 years	1 047	692	242	328	315	279	269	580	354	717	328	357	334
Number of children	2 258	1 404	472	754	733	595	674	1 333	952	1 578	694	680	760
Husband-wife families	1 578	1 241	479	538	493	500	413	902	544	1 158	524	579	481
With own children under 18 years	948	614	213	297	283	245	234	500	316	623	255	313	299
Number of children	2 013	1 231	417	697	658	531	574	1 133	852	1 354	513	616	704
Percent of total under 18 years	81.9	79.2	84.6	83.6	80.5	80.0	74.8	76.3	81.4	76.9	62.3	81.9	82.6
Families with other male head	50	22	11	21	19	22	25	32	23	44	25	14	24
With own children under 18 years	19	6	3	10	5	4	6	10	10	11	13	2	8
Number of children	42	13	5	18	12	8	20	20	23	16	32	3	15
Families with female head	169	142	51	48	57	77	67	152	61	158	108	74	59
With own children under 18 years	80	72	26	21	27	30	29	70	28	83	60	42	27
Number of children	203	160	50	39	63	56	80	180	77	208	149	61	61
Percent of total under 18 years	8.3	10.3	10.1	4.7	7.7	8.4	10.4	12.1	7.4	11.8	18.1	8.1	7.2
Persons under 18 years	2 459	1 554	493	834	817	664	767	1 485	1 047	1 761	824	752	852
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	2 367	1 773	651	774	798	793	751	1 594	952	1 817	831	830	773
Married	576	404	130	181	227	200	244	529	294	473	219	194	211
Separated	1 650	1 281	492	556	522	534	459	977	597	1 228	556	595	508
Widowed	28	17	3	1	7	13	23	20	11	29	12	10	11
Divorced	85	52	12	25	26	36	31	62	36	70	25	20	30
Female, 14 years old and over	2 537	2 018	768	889	851	918	774	1 691	970	2 064	975	964	798
Single	509	390	127	177	183	215	164	368	250	413	197	184	172
Married	1 682	1 324	507	574	537	543	466	1 003	585	1 266	583	621	526
Separated	30	38	8	6	14	18	18	35	9	39	26	25	17
Widowed	279	228	112	103	110	137	131	270	118	331	150	129	89
Divorced	67	76	22	35	21	23	13	50	17	54	45	30	11

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kanawha County—Con.											
	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138
RACE												
All persons	6 869	5 710	3 109	4 414	3 100	5 768	3 370	2 760	4 290	3 936	8 038	3 290
White	6 841	5 678	3 063	4 281	3 074	5 470	3 346	2 753	4 254	3 851	7 902	2 953
Negro	13	5	42	123	9	291	1	1	29	80	120	325
Percent Negro	0.2	0.1	1.4	2.8	0.3	5.0	-	-	0.7	2.0	1.5	9.9
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	3 401	2 774	1 447	1 952	1 466	2 797	1 645	1 270	2 028	1 854	3 989	1 624
3 and 4 years	287	197	122	138	113	264	92	127	175	104	320	164
5 to 9 years	133	96	46	56	47	95	44	41	68	39	132	58
5 years	420	254	128	181	142	319	152	111	210	175	451	182
6 years	61	42	31	32	34	63	27	21	42	23	94	34
10 to 14 years	102	50	26	37	21	52	27	29	46	42	96	40
14 years	432	337	114	183	167	333	209	111	243	194	543	195
15 to 19 years	90	72	30	41	28	64	46	28	54	42	92	41
15 years	365	271	131	181	121	269	200	103	187	184	367	150
16 years	75	71	27	43	32	73	51	21	50	46	94	33
17 years	98	69	24	37	33	65	57	17	37	43	74	30
18 years	74	60	28	39	22	59	55	33	44	48	81	35
19 years	67	39	26	31	17	38	19	18	34	22	68	30
20 to 24 years	51	32	26	31	17	34	18	14	22	25	50	22
20 years	172	183	143	110	75	168	66	135	85	124	165	118
21 years	31	36	27	25	10	21	16	22	20	32	31	20
22 years	33	31	20	17	11	34	17	23	13	20	39	17
25 to 34 years	382	319	199	228	190	385	154	192	256	193	534	197
35 to 44 years	406	360	222	221	209	316	247	143	302	199	587	195
45 to 54 years	404	394	188	286	210	299	290	179	287	281	494	187
55 to 59 years	164	173	95	162	103	146	107	66	102	138	178	75
60 to 64 years	135	141	73	115	51	126	59	37	74	84	127	58
65 to 74 years	157	107	88	94	66	112	45	45	68	108	149	69
75 years and over	77	38	44	53	19	60	24	21	39	70	74	34
Female, all ages												
Under 5 years	3 468	2 936	1 662	2 462	1 634	2 971	1 725	1 490	2 262	2 082	4 049	1 666
3 and 4 years	248	173	113	127	118	295	95	133	142	105	305	143
5 to 9 years	108	74	48	46	48	134	34	51	62	36	131	52
5 years	396	230	109	172	130	328	147	122	231	142	443	182
6 years	70	42	16	33	24	54	22	26	35	24	95	27
10 to 14 years	67	44	33	26	27	59	41	25	26	43	17	81
14 years	438	262	121	188	151	309	233	144	252	179	453	194
15 to 19 years	99	62	40	36	36	69	50	26	48	33	94	44
15 years	366	280	138	168	146	269	169	121	224	206	394	173
16 years	90	63	23	32	26	65	39	36	54	47	106	34
17 years	85	67	31	41	29	67	37	17	62	41	87	45
18 years	95	69	32	36	32	43	51	27	52	47	83	46
19 years	53	42	17	28	26	47	27	19	28	44	55	28
20 to 24 years	43	39	35	31	33	47	15	22	28	27	63	20
20 years	202	245	191	137	115	261	65	174	144	148	243	143
21 years	52	50	40	35	17	63	14	34	22	25	31	25
22 years	42	48	37	32	19	45	14	26	38	26	54	27
25 to 34 years	436	359	184	270	186	408	186	191	291	183	603	207
35 to 44 years	490	432	183	294	248	335	287	179	354	241	583	231
45 to 54 years	362	456	217	413	229	318	296	207	296	323	480	151
55 to 59 years	171	166	105	184	109	142	95	77	107	136	170	77
60 to 64 years	114	119	87	171	74	114	61	44	69	108	115	62
65 to 74 years	165	151	120	217	80	114	49	66	104	188	158	70
75 years and over	80	63	80	135	48	78	42	32	48	123	102	33
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	6 869	5 710	3 109	4 414	3 100	5 768	3 370	2 760	4 290	3 936	8 038	3 290
In households	6 869	5 698	3 089	4 414	3 100	5 730	3 370	2 760	4 290	3 936	8 031	3 284
Head of household	1 915	1 860	1 166	1 707	1 016	1 726	1 017	926	1 339	1 365	2 372	960
Head of family	1 736	1 652	864	1 277	880	1 490	950	801	1 204	1 114	2 162	845
Primary individual	1 179	208	302	430	136	236	67	125	135	251	210	115
Wife of head	1 558	1 494	699	1 068	801	1 288	884	725	1 086	983	1 995	751
Other relative of head	3 335	2 296	1 173	1 607	1 236	2 623	1 456	1 094	1 846	1 561	3 612	1 542
Not related to head	61	48	51	32	47	93	13	15	19	27	52	31
In group quarters	-	12	20	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	7	6
Persons per household	3.59	3.06	2.65	2.59	3.05	3.32	3.31	2.98	3.20	2.88	3.39	3.42
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families												
With own children under 18 years	1 736	1 652	864	1 277	880	1 490	950	801	1 204	1 114	2 162	845
Number of children	1 089	893	406	568	483	887	575	465	727	512	1 332	517
Number of children	2 552	1 781	795	1 127	940	2 039	1 195	862	1 495	1 112	2 902	1 195
Husband-wife families												
With own children under 18 years	1 558	1 494	699	1 068	801	1 288	884	725	1 086	983	1 995	751
Number of children	1 008	799	322	465	446	767	535	421	656	468	1 258	459
Percent of total under 18 years	2 374	1 602	624	917	875	1 752	1 115	789	1 334	1 013	2 762	1 058
Percent of total under 18 years	86.7	86.5	70.4	76.2	87.9	78.9	91.5	87.8	86.0	86.5	90.9	82.5
Families with other male head												
With own children under 18 years	48	19	26	23	9	50	13	10	13	19	51	21
Number of children	12	8	5	6	4	23	6	5	3	1	22	13
Number of children	25	10	5	13	7	52	18	12	4	2	34	31
Families with female head												
With own children under 18 years	130	139	139	186	70	152	53	66	105	112	116	73
Number of children	69	86	79	97	33	97	34	39	68	43	52	45
Percent of total under 18 years	153	169	166	197	58	235	62	61	157	97	106	106
Percent of total under 18 years	5.6	9.1	18.7	16.4	5.8	10.6	5.1	6.8	10.1	8.3	3.5	8.3
Persons under 18 years	2 738	1 852	886	1 203	995	2 220	1 218	899	1 552	1 171	3 040	1 283
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over												
Single	2 352	2 058	1 113	1 491	1 072	1 945	1 238	949	1 454	1 423	2 767	1 124
Married	612	472	278	316	214	450	307	180	302	349	600	275
Separated	1 632	1 520	738	1 118	825	1 364	900	742	1 112	1 005	2 054	785
Widowed	25	7	11	17	8	22	3	6	11	7	15	15
Divorced	61	32	32	30	15	70	19	15	24	33	58	31
Divorced	47	34	65	27	18	61	12	12	16	36	55	33
Female, 14 years old and over												
Single	2 485	2 333	1 345	2 025	1 271	2 108	1 300	1 117	1 685	1 689	2 942	1 191
Married	538	471	249	320	241	411	262	175	327	328	553	249
Separated	1 652	1 564	766	1 161	840	1 411	917	762	1 142	1 041	2 095	795
Widowed	27	30	32	46	18	49	8	15	25	29	27	15
Divorced	215	213	216	399	139	202	96	118	164	259	226	109
Divorced	80	85	114	145	51	84	25	62	52	61	68	38

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kanawha County			Charleston							
	Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	229 515	71 505	158 010	2 589	3 506	5 342	3 613	3 654	3 793	4 558	3 563
Native of native parentage	222 858	68 070	154 788	2 552	3 485	5 229	3 543	3 494	3 524	4 413	3 372
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	5 238	2 645	2 593	32	13	83	59	113	242	98	151
Foreign born	1 419	790	629	5	8	30	11	47	27	47	40
Foreign stock	6 657	3 435	3 222	37	21	113	70	160	269	145	191
United Kingdom	1 162	444	718	-	13	-	-	-	51	19	-
Ireland (Eire)	212	181	31	-	-	-	-	-	7	13	7
Sweden	146	94	52	-	-	8	-	7	20	-	-
Germany	758	317	441	-	8	19	27	33	24	16	-
Poland	291	197	94	12	-	-	-	-	21	-	7
Czechoslovakia	104	34	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	159	65	94	-	-	9	6	-	-	-	7
Hungary	150	63	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	386	321	65	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Italy	780	386	394	-	-	-	-	-	38	7	-
Canada	474	248	226	20	-	7	10	29	32	4	48
Mexico	35	-	35	-	-	-	13	64	37	33	17
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	88	80	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	1 912	1 005	907	5	-	70	9	20	24	66	58
Persons of Spanish language ¹	666	196	470	-	-	22	7	-	-	46	-
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	419	139	280	-	-	22	7	-	-	46	-
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	79	11	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	61 090	17 977	43 113	683	1 244	1 382	986	792	1 041	1 011	584
Nursery school	405	221	184	-	14	9	8	-	-	7	-
Public	146	53	93	-	14	9	-	-	-	2	-
Kindergarten	1 631	533	1 098	6	30	27	9	25	43	28	-
Public	36 298	9 650	26 648	392	870	872	637	444	530	581	251
Elementary	35 094	8 926	26 168	392	864	866	637	444	530	532	210
Public	17 425	5 223	12 202	217	299	398	265	241	313	278	203
High school	16 555	4 563	11 992	217	299	398	261	241	296	228	161
College	5 331	2 350	2 981	68	31	76	67	82	155	117	130
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	87.1	88.8	86.4	96.7	75.3	86.5	88.6	80.6	88.1	96.3	88.5
18 and 19 years	48.5	57.6	43.9	58.1	40.8	34.9	50.9	34.2	78.6	39.1	42.6
20 and 21 years	24.0	35.7	18.0	26.2	19.8	5.1	49.3	19.4	28.6	30.9	60.4
22 to 24 years	11.7	15.6	10.0	6.2	-	8.9	21.2	11.9	24.6	13.6	32.2
25 to 34 years	5.2	5.8	5.0	-	-	5.8	-	3.3	16.3	5.4	1.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.4	13.1	16.5	10.5	27.1	22.8	18.5	12.2	6.7	20.5	8.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	129 396	42 794	86 602	1 384	1 475	2 954	1 987	2 253	2 386	2 916	2 533
No school years completed	1 208	337	871	13	23	59	16	13	7	14	18
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5 568	1 362	4 206	63	86	138	33	80	29	123	79
5 to 7 years	15 609	4 420	11 189	265	215	548	253	312	93	493	278
8 years	16 476	4 371	12 105	230	218	489	253	266	118	460	482
High school: 1 to 3 years	22 237	6 248	15 989	289	383	739	412	465	181	566	395
4 years	42 313	14 008	28 305	484	470	801	753	786	932	891	946
College: 1 to 3 years	13 197	5 525	7 672	36	73	116	146	226	475	219	225
4 years or more	12 788	6 523	6 265	4	7	64	121	105	551	150	110
Median school years completed	12.1	12.3	11.8	10.3	10.5	10.0	12.0	11.9	12.8	11.0	12.0
Percent high school graduates	52.8	60.9	48.8	37.9	37.3	33.2	51.3	49.6	82.1	43.2	50.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	14 403	4 183	10 220	176	194	334	239	240	277	225	163
Children ever born	42 361	11 617	30 744	468	817	1 110	665	641	721	642	346
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 941	2 777	3 008	2 659	4 211	3 323	2 782	2 671	2 603	2 853	2 123
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	212 794	67 023	145 771	2 376	3 141	4 931	3 320	3 416	3 628	4 328	3 440
Same house as in 1970	125 899	38 322	87 577	1 376	1 576	2 996	2 099	1 894	2 252	2 672	2 060
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	22 248	14 112	8 136	596	1 112	1 080	768	890	711	871	974
In other part of this SMSA	33 169	3 041	30 128	193	194	166	80	247	146	270	99
Outside this SMSA	22 078	8 208	13 870	56	131	329	208	175	414	343	215
North and West	7 525	2 834	4 691	28	91	97	47	46	129	65	46
South	14 553	5 374	9 179	28	40	232	161	129	285	278	169
Abroad	783	241	542	-	17	-	-	17	-	20	-
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	79 208	27 247	51 961	780	874	1 827	1 292	1 365	1 711	1 863	1 536
Private auto: Driver	54 490	17 308	37 182	404	487	1 126	926	815	1 241	1 029	791
Passenger	11 171	2 979	8 192	160	115	269	147	107	246	229	237
Bus or streetcar	4 348	2 699	1 649	61	152	237	89	215	126	327	345
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	38	26	12	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	6 082	3 041	3 041	50	35	78	94	185	58	228	124
Worked at home	1 239	631	608	72	30	19	21	31	40	17	28
Other	1 840	563	1 277	33	29	98	15	12	-	33	11
Inside SMSA	70 010	24 272	45 738	665	825	1 552	1 105	1 206	1 549	1 651	1 376
Charleston city	40 738	20 258	20 480	567	661	1 241	973	1 067	1 298	1 337	1 195
Remainder of Kanawha County	29 272	4 014	25 258	98	164	311	132	139	251	314	181
Outside SMSA	3 670	665	3 005	15	8	31	37	53	47	52	29
Place of work not reported	5 528	2 310	3 218	100	41	244	150	106	115	160	131

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Charleston—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	2 360	1 745	1 631	4 180	3 824	2 845	2 637	3 438	2 331	2 028	5 605	4 450	3 813
Native of native parentage	2 248	1 733	1 580	3 774	3 495	2 726	2 411	3 191	2 254	1 964	5 241	4 158	3 683
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	85	6	44	312	248	104	192	157	77	58	282	206	83
Foreign born	27	6	7	94	81	15	34	90	—	6	82	86	47
Foreign stock	112	12	51	406	329	119	226	247	77	64	364	292	130
United Kingdom	6	6	16	38	28	13	19	12	23	15	77	102	6
Ireland (Eire)	20	—	—	17	23	10	—	10	—	6	—	45	23
Sweden	—	—	—	11	9	—	—	6	—	—	27	6	—
Germany	—	—	26	8	31	21	27	18	—	—	41	10	8
Poland	—	6	—	13	20	7	28	6	15	19	19	18	6
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
Austria	6	—	—	—	23	9	7	—	12	—	—	8	—
Hungary	—	—	—	18	15	6	6	—	—	—	6	7	—
U.S.S.R.	6	—	—	80	72	7	49	34	—	7	8	13	—
Italy	18	—	—	16	5	13	42	70	—	—	44	20	8
Canada	—	—	—	6	14	5	6	6	—	—	25	16	6
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
All other and not reported	40	—	9	199	89	28	42	85	27	11	111	39	73
Persons of Spanish language ¹	16	—	—	—	6	—	—	35	—	—	—	57	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	16	—	—	—	6	—	—	13	—	—	—	22	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	357	450	374	782	439	773	1 060	849	490	521	1 815	1 192	1 152
Nursery school	—	—	—	8	7	4	31	4	—	12	52	30	35
Public	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	5	—	—	7
Kindergarten	—	40	8	51	—	33	27	30	5	—	67	59	45
Public	—	28	—	22	—	15	—	—	5	—	19	16	3
Elementary	145	294	218	365	202	474	121	398	260	276	1 074	599	645
Public	90	279	218	352	148	449	100	294	254	202	978	509	578
High school	197	92	112	265	154	212	129	306	142	138	525	402	335
Public	28	79	106	239	94	146	98	299	134	111	492	327	309
College	15	22	36	93	76	50	752	111	83	95	97	102	92
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	93.2	74.1	63.6	78.5	94.4	92.6	78.0	92.3	67.0	99.9	99.6	90.2	99.9
18 and 19 years	52.0	82.1	22.8	43.3	50.0	42.6	99.9	79.1	66.1	55.4	61.9	93.9	81.7
20 and 21 years	6.4	—	37.1	7.9	20.8	4.8	93.6	22.4	39.4	70.0	66.0	20.1	36.2
22 to 24 years	—	25.7	—	9.9	2.9	13.9	44.4	46.4	8.8	16.9	4.2	19.2	24.0
25 to 34 years	4.8	—	8.7	7.5	6.6	5.9	18.9	5.4	9.5	11.9	7.8	5.9	3.5
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	31.1	36.3	16.5	13.0	1.6	21.9	—	—	11.1	13.3	5.0	5.5	2.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 585	1 009	923	2 635	2 844	1 644	1 366	2 188	1 597	1 141	3 186	2 657	2 131
No school years completed	10	26	9	36	19	24	5	4	—	9	12	10	10
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	127	96	40	84	87	120	18	12	18	31	54	22	22
5 to 7 years	271	278	59	259	231	190	8	57	128	150	130	86	116
8 years	224	51	105	339	214	145	9	123	190	131	112	125	87
High school:													
1 to 3 years	329	181	146	265	277	296	97	137	265	219	186	200	200
4 years	395	331	290	997	985	552	444	726	601	296	873	780	675
College:													
1 to 3 years	84	31	158	359	424	150	345	461	234	168	618	555	422
4 years or more	145	15	116	296	607	167	440	668	161	137	1 201	859	599
Median school years completed	10.5	9.9	12.4	12.3	12.6	12.1	13.9	13.2	12.3	12.1	14.1	13.5	12.9
Percent high school graduates	39.4	37.4	61.1	62.7	70.9	52.9	90.0	84.8	62.4	52.7	84.5	82.6	79.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	122	35	71	179	135	181	112	160	183	92	462	327	276
Children ever born	430	170	248	460	417	484	276	402	389	245	1 219	762	705
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 525	4 857	3 493	2 570	3 089	2 674	2 464	2 513	2 126	2 663	2 639	2 330	2 554
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 265	1 629	1 501	3 951	3 723	2 682	2 527	3 230	2 247	1 887	5 236	4 113	3 452
Same house as in 1970	720	1 191	969	1 984	1 877	1 496	1 272	2 242	1 425	996	2 928	2 424	1 873
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	602	143	362	1 187	903	483	213	530	228	319	911	524	705
In other part of this SMSA	86	100	6	135	159	139	87	173	188	219	146	124	84
Outside this SMSA	578	117	113	496	489	854	217	325	313	917	741	484	484
North and West	78	50	8	92	108	223	564	93	56	208	427	179	199
South	500	67	105	404	585	266	290	124	269	105	490	562	285
Abroad	16	—	23	—	14	—	36	—	5	—	48	5	40
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	824	387	582	1 864	1 713	1 010	1 028	1 442	1 062	721	2 019	1 839	1 508
Private auto: Driver	263	77	428	847	797	546	613	1 165	810	533	1 698	1 453	1 259
Passenger	14	54	44	157	138	161	153	88	91	90	134	236	109
Bus or streetcar	67	32	50	330	198	90	63	67	82	37	39	59	33
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	445	224	9	352	520	120	179	72	74	41	52	47	54
Worked at home	27	—	42	139	20	16	20	24	5	20	16	38	6
Other	8	—	9	39	40	77	—	26	—	—	80	6	47
Inside SMSA:													
Charleston city	654	266	502	1 561	1 558	952	894	1 355	973	701	1 803	1 680	1 444
Remainder of Kanawha County	614	220	418	1 434	1 317	794	717	1 160	761	613	1 444	1 259	1 168
Outside SMSA	40	46	84	127	241	158	177	195	212	88	359	421	276
Place of work not reported	—	3	18	41	51	25	47	26	27	11	45	55	44
Place of work not reported	170	118	62	262	104	33	87	61	62	9	171	104	20

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kanawha County												
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	2 724	3 165	3 262	3 181	3 463	6 703	6 321	7 092	3 697	4 784	5 391	5 621	6 344
Native of native parentage	2 658	3 082	3 185	3 148	3 390	6 553	6 063	6 964	3 634	4 705	5 369	5 549	6 344
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	41	57	65	24	65	124	205	101	47	65	17	55	20
Foreign born	25	26	12	9	8	26	53	27	16	14	5	17	—
Foreign stock	66	83	77	33	73	150	258	128	63	79	22	72	20
United Kingdom	24	19	—	—	35	31	94	39	31	17	—	21	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	8	22	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	11	—	35	11
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	41	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	—	33	14	21	18	—	—	—	—	8	4	6	—
Mexico	—	—	9	—	—	15	32	15	—	6	18	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	42	19	32	4	9	22	109	26	24	32	—	10	9
Persons of Spanish language ¹	31	30	—	107	—	—	57	—	39	—	8	22	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	31	30	—	63	—	—	23	—	8	—	8	14	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	17	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	752	762	763	1 075	948	1 751	1 980	1 947	1 083	1 304	1 289	1 410	1 702
Nursery school	—	—	—	15	—	7	5	17	—	7	—	18	—
Public	—	—	—	8	—	7	5	17	—	7	—	18	—
Kindergarten	14	21	36	22	37	55	72	47	27	55	45	—	28
Public	14	16	26	22	24	31	51	30	27	30	31	—	19
Elementary	493	375	399	483	650	951	1 177	1 222	720	865	861	968	1 143
Public	493	375	399	483	646	945	1 169	1 206	714	858	861	968	1 137
High school	175	289	288	239	203	546	516	572	306	303	326	409	486
Public	175	289	288	226	203	539	516	572	306	303	326	401	486
College	70	77	40	316	58	192	210	89	30	74	57	15	45
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	80.4	99.9	99.9	53.7	72.5	89.0	99.9	95.0	94.0	87.2	72.4	82.3	81.5
18 and 19 years	41.3	25.7	20.2	74.0	20.0	61.4	60.1	29.6	43.2	53.4	20.9	37.2	44.8
20 and 21 years	8.6	30.9	28.0	45.9	23.1	21.4	25.9	15.0	10.4	12.1	11.6	4.8	2.9
22 to 24 years	11.5	14.0	—	29.3	8.1	8.4	13.5	3.2	7.5	4.6	2.0	—	2.4
25 to 34 years	9.6	6.7	4.3	7.5	3.8	12.0	8.5	5.1	—	3.9	3.2	2.0	4.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.2	4.6	8.1	29.8	11.9	3.5	8.1	24.1	16.2	14.1	26.7	23.3	18.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 533	1 926	1 914	1 518	1 863	3 793	3 309	3 776	1 864	2 725	2 937	3 049	3 448
No school years completed	16	20	4	26	18	10	15	64	36	23	8	36	36
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	66	21	44	66	93	144	51	235	190	110	222	397	206
5 to 7 years	169	142	165	152	280	378	305	647	500	265	487	559	480
8 years	206	318	320	201	198	390	287	726	342	379	574	618	496
High school: 1 to 3 years	247	264	309	234	372	713	516	732	387	494	455	474	694
4 years	633	698	727	438	630	1 479	1 411	1 066	334	945	965	742	1 183
College: 1 to 3 years	149	267	162	130	178	319	330	219	63	301	118	115	246
4 years or more	47	196	183	271	94	360	394	87	12	208	108	108	107
Median school years completed	12.1	12.3	12.2	12.2	11.8	12.2	12.3	9.9	8.6	12.1	10.2	8.9	11.2
Percent high school graduates	54.1	60.3	56.0	55.3	48.4	56.9	64.5	36.3	21.9	53.4	40.6	31.6	44.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	156	223	241	133	227	471	434	446	243	356	321	335	419
Children ever born	456	554	600	522	656	1 392	1 203	1 190	721	926	1 010	1 071	1 454
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 923	2 484	2 490	3 925	2 890	2 955	2 772	2 668	2 967	2 601	3 146	3 197	3 470
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 523	3 020	3 032	3 030	3 200	6 169	5 786	6 466	3 408	4 433	4 925	5 170	5 830
Same house as in 1970	1 672	1 676	1 755	1 221	1 922	3 525	2 907	3 390	2 182	2 931	3 315	3 295	4 004
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	125	193	257	132	245	276	702	611	336	330	32	126	275
In other part of this SMSA	517	847	729	624	591	1 227	867	1 765	538	708	965	1 222	1 154
Outside this SMSA	148	143	224	720	208	1 061	807	355	204	244	469	250	245
North and West	65	14	63	131	70	299	392	122	15	120	113	37	88
South	83	129	161	589	138	762	415	233	189	124	356	213	157
Abroad	41	33	7	15	—	14	15	49	—	—	33	—	12
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	1 038	1 214	1 209	1 056	1 158	2 338	2 271	2 102	1 095	1 740	1 727	1 303	1 997
Private auto: Driver	703	804	833	740	789	1 618	1 702	1 599	745	1 458	1 382	968	1 711
Passenger	179	190	248	84	214	389	364	354	235	157	212	219	188
Bus or streetcar	80	55	46	103	45	41	66	—	16	25	—	8	6
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	53	116	38	107	62	107	97	96	59	54	72	75	31
Worked at home	13	33	15	10	38	25	17	14	—	34	13	8	38
Other	10	16	29	12	10	158	25	39	33	12	48	25	23
Inside SMSA	899	1 136	1 129	910	1 020	1 848	1 887	1 924	1 031	1 517	1 546	1 207	1 858
Charleston city	508	480	472	318	467	546	897	1 072	737	1 085	861	353	1 125
Remainder of Kanawha County	391	656	657	592	553	1 302	990	852	294	432	685	854	733
Outside SMSA	48	37	48	40	70	380	108	95	32	36	68	43	44
Place of work not reported	91	41	32	106	68	110	276	83	32	187	113	53	95

¹See text for definition.

²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kanawha County—Con.												
	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	6 826	4 933	1 819	2 248	2 251	2 034	2 089	4 404	2 673	5 487	2 457	2 285	2 130
Native of native parentage	6 762	4 871	1 723	2 241	2 197	2 003	2 030	4 274	2 614	5 442	2 452	2 252	2 110
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	50	47	64	7	41	20	49	103	52	39	5	25	20
Foreign born	14	15	32	—	13	11	10	27	7	6	—	8	—
Foreign stock	64	62	96	7	54	31	59	130	59	45	5	33	20
United Kingdom	30	5	15	—	—	—	4	13	17	28	5	—	6
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	8	—	9	—	34	—	8	37	—	6	—	—	—
Poland	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	3	8	6	—	12	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	6	—	—	—	7	12	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	10	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	6	6	—	—	—	—	22	29	34	—	—	16	9
Canada	13	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	7	51	25	7	—	23	6	20	—	—	—	5	5
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	7	—	—	—	—	8	9	—	—	—	21	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	7	—	—	—	—	8	9	—	—	—	5	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 610	1 179	351	540	631	521	566	1 382	810	1 453	485	645	615
Nursery school	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	12	3	—
Public	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	—	3	—
Kindergarten	34	13	6	9	—	27	21	34	18	18	16	22	14
Public	34	13	—	—	—	27	21	34	18	18	9	22	14
Elementary	1 112	700	162	367	457	355	347	831	524	892	294	329	511
Public	1 105	692	162	367	457	355	347	831	524	892	294	329	511
High school	412	343	120	127	168	112	176	401	249	509	137	244	78
Public	398	337	111	127	168	112	176	391	249	509	132	244	78
College	52	123	63	37	6	22	22	112	19	34	26	47	12
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	73.4	93.8	99.9	77.5	49.5	82.4	74.8	85.9	65.9	82.4	61.6	99.9	54.7
18 and 19 years	15.6	40.5	24.3	22.8	29.3	46.9	46.6	67.0	40.3	40.2	17.4	27.3	41.3
20 and 21 years	17.1	17.4	—	7.2	—	10.9	9.0	21.0	—	14.1	—	38.9	—
22 to 24 years	2.6	13.8	15.9	16.0	—	12.7	9.3	13.9	16.1	6.3	10.1	13.9	—
25 to 34 years	0.4	4.2	11.7	3.8	—	—	5.8	13.8	6.0	2.4	2.4	2.6	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	22.1	9.6	10.9	18.9	33.8	20.2	29.6	11.9	41.0	20.2	22.1	16.0	41.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 582	2 781	1 084	1 182	1 234	1 202	1 062	2 246	1 442	3 021	1 361	1 278	1 119
No school years completed	40	16	5	12	43	31	20	33	43	62	—	10	18
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	248	104	32	80	122	95	107	137	164	268	64	52	88
5 to 7 years	575	332	42	194	308	229	263	468	393	523	206	172	306
8 years	607	283	127	161	172	128	188	373	212	498	255	198	146
High school: 1 to 3 years	859	532	223	250	330	280	264	579	358	708	308	277	298
4 years	1 091	1 061	420	409	218	305	154	354	255	683	404	433	220
College: 1 to 3 years	106	289	170	30	18	59	22	208	17	186	76	79	37
4 years or more	56	164	65	46	23	75	44	94	—	93	48	57	6
Median school years completed	10.1	12.1	12.3	10.7	8.8	10.3	8.8	9.6	8.6	9.7	10.5	11.2	9.0
Percent high school graduates	35.0	54.4	60.4	41.0	21.0	36.5	20.7	29.2	18.9	31.8	38.8	44.5	23.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	348	324	84	106	131	118	116	200	205	307	113	153	117
Children ever born	1 149	819	228	325	438	385	464	790	741	987	321	445	446
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 302	2 528	2 714	3 066	3 344	3 263	4 000	3 950	3 615	3 215	2 841	2 908	3 812
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	6 185	4 547	1 677	2 008	2 143	1 961	1 959	4 043	2 445	5 071	2 156	2 119	1 936
Same house as in 1970	3 938	2 948	1 115	1 271	1 316	1 277	1 031	2 697	1 381	3 230	1 254	1 134	1 196
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	722	281	10	45	23	—	6	9	—	79	90	15	5
In other part of this SMSA	946	910	314	498	500	553	575	604	908	1 328	578	679	517
Outside this SMSA	417	302	184	138	224	118	325	588	128	357	185	255	147
North and West	145	69	28	27	156	9	96	126	51	61	76	176	39
South	272	233	156	111	68	109	229	462	77	296	109	79	108
Abroad	47	25	—	—	22	—	12	31	6	—	8	—	6
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	2 195	1 764	719	664	600	657	437	1 071	604	1 432	758	892	508
Private auto: Driver	1 573	1 359	481	546	412	391	320	706	366	934	455	505	405
Passenger	408	216	65	39	140	152	45	190	134	284	191	135	44
Bus or streetcar	34	31	51	29	—	5	27	5	13	50	86	105	29
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Walked to work	70	87	106	6	35	87	45	133	36	104	6	77	7
Worked at home	7	44	4	12	6	8	—	2	6	—	—	18	9
Other	103	27	12	32	7	14	—	35	49	49	20	52	14
Inside SMSA	2 064	1 640	653	646	521	616	227	565	522	1 299	715	838	440
Charleston city	1 465	904	196	169	155	125	58	137	247	476	282	436	92
Remainder of Kanawha County	599	736	457	477	366	491	169	428	275	823	433	402	348
Outside SMSA	44	42	7	12	28	14	160	407	35	77	30	39	19
Place of work not reported	87	82	59	6	51	27	50	99	47	56	13	15	49

¹See text for definition.

²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kanawha County—Con.											
	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	6 684	5 714	3 109	4 410	3 100	5 921	3 370	2 760	4 290	3 936	8 022	3 290
Native of native parentage	6 559	5 405	3 062	4 202	2 985	5 877	3 253	2 760	4 249	3 811	7 802	3 208
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	105	249	47	169	87	44	102	—	41	92	181	68
Foreign born	20	60	—	39	28	—	15	—	—	33	39	14
Foreign stock												
United Kingdom	125	309	47	208	115	44	117	—	41	125	220	82
Ireland (Eire)	—	34	11	110	13	9	10	—	—	13	58	26
Sweden	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Germany	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Poland	43	46	6	9	8	—	—	—	23	35	23	—
Czechoslovakia	5	6	—	—	21	—	10	—	—	—	7	—
Austria	—	7	—	4	—	—	13	—	—	5	14	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
U.S.S.R.	—	28	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Italy	16	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Canada	20	42	16	26	—	9	19	—	—	13	15	—
Mexico	—	44	—	—	6	7	21	—	—	—	20	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	34	90	14	17	67	19	44	—	18	11	56	50
Persons of Spanish language ¹	8	—	—	28	38	—	33	—	—	9	15	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	8	—	—	9	7	—	33	—	—	9	8	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	2 040	1 665	615	1 084	915	1 667	1 079	646	1 378	1 111	2 377	982
Nursery school	—	12	—	—	42	—	12	7	12	—	6	—
Public	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	52	57	17	35	15	32	26	24	34	13	82	20
Public	32	14	8	35	—	26	—	—	—	—	28	4
Elementary	1 249	877	337	685	507	1 123	598	368	814	646	1 548	708
Public	1 226	773	337	646	500	1 105	547	354	814	561	1 490	695
High school	614	535	201	293	229	461	370	176	406	335	599	249
Public	614	515	201	288	203	461	357	176	406	273	587	249
College	125	184	60	71	122	51	73	71	112	117	142	5
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	99.9	99.9	99.9	94.3	86.9	85.2	84.7	99.9	90.9	80.6	91.0	66.7
18 and 19 years	52.1	50.0	37.8	38.0	59.0	64.3	73.5	54.7	94.9	65.3	33.7	53.0
20 and 21 years	5.8	40.7	3.6	31.7	28.8	8.5	34.3	27.8	30.5	16.0	29.0	—
22 to 24 years	2.4	20.0	13.9	13.7	45.0	—	15.7	7.6	39.3	31.7	8.6	—
25 to 34 years	8.1	5.2	4.8	1.5	9.2	1.6	8.4	1.7	4.9	9.1	6.0	2.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	14.8	3.3	20.1	6.7	8.3	22.8	4.1	6.0	1.1	14.3	12.3	22.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 479	3 279	1 788	2 793	1 818	2 994	1 943	1 464	2 404	2 382	4 368	1 641
No school years completed	53	—	17	4	10	78	—	5	9	—	41	9
Elementary:	205	4	37	105	31	139	—	19	22	19	133	86
1 to 4 years	471	98	244	253	143	438	46	49	168	152	345	242
5 to 7 years	541	134	264	397	188	481	168	174	255	275	556	269
8 years	603	251	392	492	254	652	214	169	384	326	767	328
High school:	951	1 306	662	1 125	709	898	763	786	1 026	791	1 485	545
1 to 3 years	264	657	144	240	272	192	358	176	339	470	545	121
4 years	391	829	28	177	211	116	394	86	201	349	496	41
College:	11.3	12.9	11.5	12.1	12.4	10.7	12.7	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.2	11.0
Median school years completed	46.2	85.1	46.6	55.2	65.6	40.3	78.0	71.6	65.1	67.6	57.8	43.1
Percent high school graduates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	483	438	159	328	228	332	297	177	395	247	586	223
Children ever born	1 479	1 195	529	760	595	1 232	843	503	1 032	787	1 751	745
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 062	2 728	3 327	2 317	2 610	3 711	2 838	2 842	2 613	3 186	2 988	3 341
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	6 188	5 345	2 862	4 171	2 869	5 322	3 183	2 500	3 971	3 732	7 411	2 975
Same house as in 1970	4 079	3 331	1 248	2 454	1 678	2 870	2 210	1 530	2 524	2 233	4 027	1 810
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
in central city of this SMSA	165	710	539	204	324	218	79	58	137	169	430	178
in other part of this SMSA	1 073	334	616	986	415	1 559	598	495	782	820	1 320	466
Outside this SMSA	542	741	230	203	341	512	265	474	435	1 119	317	
North and West	215	300	66	6	110	153	123	107	234	95	617	77
South	327	441	164	197	231	359	142	138	240	340	502	240
Abroad	20	27	5	23	—	—	5	7	—	—	45	34
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	2 074	2 453	1 191	1 785	1 223	1 714	1 196	1 002	1 518	1 414	2 793	1 049
Private auto:	1 701	2 024	707	590	839	1 380	885	703	1 125	1 038	2 061	624
Passenger	213	196	121	741	158	141	180	170	280	195	492	229
Bus or streetcar	30	56	88	148	71	90	21	55	24	50	28	32
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	55	116	234	306	91	41	30	59	75	106	70	92
Worked at home	35	21	12	—	27	25	33	—	—	25	43	7
Other	40	40	29	—	37	37	47	15	14	—	99	65
Inside SMSA	1 686	2 253	1 071	1 542	1 103	1 476	1 088	911	1 315	1 266	2 435	934
Charleston city	964	1 048	564	680	429	775	310	330	349	357	632	379
Remainder of Kanawha County	722	1 205	507	862	674	701	778	581	966	909	1 803	555
Outside SMSA	96	23	20	61	37	105	75	48	128	97	295	57
Place of work not reported	292	177	100	182	83	133	33	43	75	51	63	58

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kanawha County			Charleston							
	Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	75 466	23 446	52 020	789	857	1 701	1 133	1 226	1 260	1 491	1 185
Labor force	55 691	17 342	38 349	552	540	1 201	865	943	1 049	1 087	790
Percent of total	73.8	74.0	73.7	70.0	63.0	70.6	76.3	76.9	83.3	72.9	66.7
Civilian labor force	55 538	17 289	38 249	552	540	1 201	865	943	1 049	1 078	790
Employed	53 348	16 620	36 728	518	495	1 147	816	913	1 040	1 015	754
Unemployed	2 190	669	1 521	34	45	54	49	30	9	63	36
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	3.9	4.0	6.2	8.3	4.5	5.7	3.2	0.9	5.8	4.6
Not in labor force	19 775	6 104	13 671	237	317	500	268	283	211	404	395
Inmate of institution	327	55	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school	5 709	1 845	3 864	77	89	134	84	47	94	80	108
Other under 65 years	6 866	2 003	4 863	82	176	197	99	113	44	137	102
Other 65 years and over	6 873	2 201	4 672	78	52	169	85	123	73	187	185
Male, 16 to 21 years old	11 338	3 415	7 923	164	192	283	180	168	164	212	136
Not enrolled in school	4 173	1 013	3 160	63	79	121	38	59	33	70	42
Not high school graduates	1 729	404	1 325	17	41	61	34	22	8	39	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 031	250	781	17	29	38	11	11	-	15	5
Female, 16 years old and over	87 723	30 045	57 678	1 073	1 094	2 066	1 314	1 594	1 610	2 078	1 866
Labor force	30 109	11 994	18 115	299	371	734	556	610	673	928	773
Percent of total	34.3	39.9	31.4	27.9	33.9	35.5	42.3	38.3	41.8	44.7	41.4
Civilian labor force	30 104	11 989	18 115	299	371	734	556	610	673	928	773
Employed	28 779	11 511	17 268	293	334	687	556	561	653	887	728
Unemployed	1 325	478	847	6	37	47	-	49	20	41	45
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	4.0	4.7	2.0	10.0	6.4	-	8.0	3.0	4.4	5.8
Not in labor force	57 614	18 051	39 563	774	723	1 332	758	984	937	1 150	1 093
Married women, husband present	53 290	15 423	37 867	527	585	1 159	772	878	1 020	911	753
In labor force	17 111	5 618	11 493	114	185	354	380	288	436	373	250
With own children under 6 years	12 474	3 090	9 384	110	177	246	181	174	161	161	108
In labor force	2 426	800	1 626	8	27	47	96	60	39	42	31
OCCUPATION											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	82 127	28 131	53 996	811	829	1 834	1 372	1 474	1 693	1 902	1 482
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12 945	5 478	7 467	8	83	91	137	174	459	224	169
Health workers	2 030	934	1 096	4	12	15	27	39	55	42	43
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 310	734	1 576	4	-	-	33	6	75	40	24
Managers and administrators, except farm	7 964	3 541	4 423	39	88	126	140	190	305	149	119
Salaryed	6 645	3 043	3 602	14	67	115	122	126	269	97	104
Self-employed in retail trade	758	259	499	4	5	5	4	23	18	52	15
Sales workers	5 900	2 359	3 541	45	61	140	90	181	219	134	201
Retail trade	3 081	1 157	1 924	37	41	91	65	121	63	84	111
Clerical and kindred workers	15 920	6 244	9 676	194	144	377	306	289	384	437	380
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	12 961	2 803	10 158	145	100	279	189	206	142	233	202
Construction craftsmen	3 822	703	3 119	44	35	74	50	29	11	62	105
Mechanics and repairmen	2 791	513	2 278	33	33	81	16	52	23	37	25
Operatives, except transport	8 271	1 716	6 555	103	71	173	97	109	54	173	106
Transport equipment operatives	3 835	1 107	2 728	61	51	155	138	76	33	99	62
Laborers, except farm	3 833	1 054	2 779	35	68	189	95	35	18	69	49
Farm workers	150	11	139	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers	8 933	3 310	5 623	171	154	268	172	203	70	327	160
Cleaning and food service workers	4 754	1 685	3 069	111	93	137	80	135	8	167	79
Protective service workers	868	301	567	13	29	28	48	16	26	9	19
Personal and health service workers	2 485	951	1 534	32	32	57	23	42	20	111	46
Private household workers	1 415	508	907	10	9	25	8	11	9	57	34
Female employed, 16 years old and over	28 779	11 511	17 268	293	334	687	556	561	653	887	728
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 927	2 021	2 906	8	51	38	69	89	161	96	89
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 819	608	1 211	4	12	-	26	6	58	17	24
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 445	718	727	5	28	43	48	21	68	59	43
Sales workers	2 350	981	1 369	31	32	75	41	87	82	76	97
Clerical and kindred workers	11 421	4 702	6 719	142	109	283	212	215	271	293	294
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4 441	1 805	2 636	42	19	73	42	67	170	89	83
Operatives, including transport	1 023	365	658	9	8	16	23	34	9	44	51
Other blue-collar workers	719	274	445	21	21	30	36	12	14	31	10
Farm workers	33	11	22	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	5 482	1 942	3 540	67	76	166	119	92	39	235	110
Private household workers	1 379	497	882	10	9	25	8	11	9	53	34
INDUSTRY											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	82 127	28 131	53 996	811	829	1 834	1 372	1 474	1 693	1 902	1 482
Construction	7 053	2 085	4 968	50	77	218	131	63	66	116	135
Manufacturing	15 692	3 905	11 787	117	121	301	198	283	287	226	121
Durable goods	3 420	1 154	2 266	65	28	133	51	56	63	49	47
Transportation	3 304	786	2 518	46	17	69	57	71	41	54	36
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	4 037	1 447	2 590	39	16	89	104	58	43	81	120
Wholesale trade	4 316	1 656	2 660	24	68	89	81	86	116	108	122
Retail trade	13 965	4 977	8 988	183	194	364	289	406	282	409	403
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 564	1 538	2 026	25	24	79	28	69	140	85	81
Business and repair services	2 112	891	1 221	53	4	64	97	52	37	90	42
Personal services	3 958	1 606	2 352	41	49	94	68	85	45	202	133
Health services	5 023	2 178	2 845	65	70	100	62	123	104	155	82
Educational services	5 521	1 886	3 635	52	52	45	69	23	163	109	54
Other professional and related services	3 993	1 890	2 103	37	39	80	39	33	170	93	64
Public administration	4 904	2 344	2 560	62	75	201	138	69	143	128	68
Other industries	4 685	942	3 743	17	23	41	11	53	56	46	21
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	82 127	28 131	53 996	811	829	1 834	1 372	1 474	1 693	1 902	1 482
Private wage and salary workers	64 844	21 079	43 765	603	645	1 405	1 034	1 221	1 206	1 438	1 239
Government workers	13 132	5 289	7 843	124	145	381	281	154	347	332	161
Local government workers	5 185	1 797	3 388	36	96	164	161	45	147	144	77
Self-employed workers	3 941	1 701	2 240	84	39	48	57	99	126	132	59
Unpaid family workers	210	62	148	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	23

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Charleston—Con.												
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	939	493	573	1 208	1 213	963	1 071	1 155	912	669	1 823	1 526	1 259
Labor force	569	243	419	881	888	747	616	877	668	521	1 524	1 297	1 065
Percent of total	60.6	49.3	73.1	72.9	73.2	77.6	57.5	75.9	73.2	77.9	83.6	85.0	84.6
Civilian labor force	569	243	415	881	872	739	616	877	668	521	1 524	1 281	1 065
Employed	517	251	394	863	843	702	590	858	635	493	1 487	1 253	1 056
Unemployed	52	12	21	18	29	37	26	19	33	28	37	28	9
Percent of civilian labor force	9.1	4.9	5.1	2.0	3.3	5.0	4.2	2.2	4.9	5.4	2.4	2.2	0.8
Not in labor force	370	250	154	327	325	216	455	278	244	148	299	229	194
Inmate of institution	—	30	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	25	38	—	35	40	43	345	110	84	45	138	113	79
Other under 65 years	246	95	57	103	70	76	33	58	72	44	95	56	48
Other 65 years and over	99	87	60	189	190	97	77	110	88	59	66	60	67
Male, 16 to 21 years old	64	73	116	115	93	150	387	164	113	81	234	185	141
Not enrolled in school	33	32	69	63	48	65	9	29	25	29	49	44	13
Not high school graduates	29	28	12	24	—	33	—	—	10	10	15	13	3
Unemployed or not in labor force	23	11	12	19	—	26	—	—	5	—	15	13	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 229	688	582	2 116	2 207	1 123	1 175	1 429	1 046	798	1 944	1 692	1 321
Labor force	379	218	192	1 103	1 071	394	430	610	561	307	622	644	519
Percent of total	30.8	31.7	33.0	52.1	48.5	35.1	36.6	42.7	53.6	38.5	32.0	38.1	39.3
Civilian labor force	379	218	192	1 103	1 071	394	430	610	556	307	622	644	519
Employed	371	185	182	1 074	1 042	394	413	594	541	285	595	617	519
Unemployed	8	33	10	29	29	—	17	16	15	22	27	27	—
Percent of civilian labor force	2.1	15.1	5.2	2.6	2.7	—	4.0	2.6	2.7	7.2	4.3	4.2	—
Not in labor force	850	470	390	1 013	1 136	729	745	819	485	491	1 322	1 048	802
Married women, husband present	240	205	376	755	670	667	535	799	636	495	1 441	1 070	929
In labor force	93	69	110	249	228	233	207	355	317	169	422	412	374
With own children under 6 years	27	50	83	149	52	181	104	126	105	95	334	207	259
In labor force	—	26	24	81	6	21	31	27	51	45	24	41	73
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	888	416	576	1 937	1 885	1 096	1 003	1 452	1 176	778	2 082	1 870	1 575
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	130	6	107	404	485	118	389	418	177	114	684	500	601
Health workers	5	—	6	76	85	28	55	119	43	5	111	60	104
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29	2	21	68	60	17	50	71	24	10	72	69	47
Managers and administrators, except farm	49	3	61	130	200	171	153	336	104	97	474	350	257
Salariat	41	3	46	123	177	161	130	253	99	79	435	325	257
Self-employed in retail trade	8	—	6	—	23	10	14	33	—	4	20	15	—
Sales workers	105	16	36	127	109	70	57	142	82	55	177	184	128
Retail trade	14	16	11	110	62	18	24	87	46	19	22	51	64
Clerical and kindred workers	148	30	152	541	663	214	250	313	327	146	307	412	230
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	52	44	68	170	132	113	30	58	144	79	168	138	111
Construction craftsmen	18	8	16	70	16	18	7	5	23	33	53	10	16
Mechanics and repairmen	—	4	14	22	15	27	—	19	31	16	9	35	21
Operatives, except transport	76	22	43	110	24	73	40	80	71	86	64	84	57
Transport equipment operatives	49	30	6	25	17	67	10	13	53	30	50	35	47
Laborers, except farm	60	66	42	37	28	69	13	10	50	31	42	20	28
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers ¹	191	185	61	322	185	127	56	76	159	98	91	127	107
Cleaning and food service workers	135	101	49	142	72	95	27	19	65	56	43	36	35
Protective service workers	—	3	5	—	5	7	8	8	20	13	21	8	10
Personal and health service workers	34	43	7	158	93	18	13	45	71	24	10	21	51
Private household workers	28	14	—	71	42	74	5	6	9	42	25	20	9
Female employed, 16 years old and over	371	185	182	1 074	1 042	394	413	594	541	285	595	617	519
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	44	2	53	190	186	52	116	177	79	51	157	132	181
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29	2	21	53	47	13	38	67	14	10	67	57	43
Managers and administrators, except farm	19	3	—	45	63	21	23	51	25	5	53	72	23
Sales workers	48	16	5	72	61	23	9	57	31	17	43	30	48
Clerical and kindred workers	82	22	105	438	564	171	226	251	239	94	237	291	163
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	20	12	79	192	223	52	129	43	95	43	106	156	70
Operatives, including transport	44	5	4	58	4	5	—	4	8	7	4	9	19
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—	6	10	13	7	—	46	—	11	6	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	106	123	15	201	112	35	27	48	104	69	65	57	76
Private household workers	28	14	—	64	42	74	5	6	9	42	25	20	9
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	888	416	576	1 937	1 885	1 096	1 003	1 452	1 176	778	2 082	1 870	1 575
Construction	78	38	60	161	167	71	45	30	74	48	215	133	109
Manufacturing	74	23	86	139	188	159	149	207	174	129	343	280	300
Durable goods	37	19	23	35	19	30	35	104	63	69	90	60	78
Transportation	6	12	16	37	14	32	4	23	64	22	49	61	54
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	18	50	27	117	113	42	33	41	64	51	129	118	94
Wholesale trade	40	25	47	77	70	84	56	69	69	53	145	144	83
Retail trade	114	77	71	383	237	211	116	275	243	101	226	223	170
Finance, insurance, and real estate	41	7	30	122	150	42	55	89	32	20	153	155	111
Business and repair services	89	—	18	50	64	31	21	68	10	5	42	25	29
Personal services	161	57	9	144	110	100	30	41	42	70	45	50	30
Health services	39	44	24	237	212	51	90	142	130	50	140	86	172
Educational services	60	12	40	133	125	65	196	142	91	69	133	150	103
Other professional and related services	58	51	50	129	179	44	106	102	36	39	196	189	156
Public administration	66	20	69	198	226	103	79	145	101	42	150	143	118
Other industries	44	—	29	10	30	60	23	78	46	79	116	113	46
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	888	416	576	1 937	1 885	1 096	1 003	1 452	1 176	778	2 082	1 870	1 575
Private wage and salary workers	726	315	408	1 340	1 280	838	750	886	950	607	1 517	1 409	1 262
Government workers	124	94	124	547	493	229	177	347	217	134	336	305	237
Local government workers	59	39	27	123	82	102	47	117	43	40	75	103	70
Self-employed workers	32	7	44	50	107	29	76	219	9	37	225	156	66
Unpaid family workers	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	10

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kanawha County												
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	906	1 105	1 084	1 169	1 151	2 222	2 039	2 398	1 190	1 556	1 889	1 865	2 074
Labor force	718	790	892	680	889	1 804	1 681	1 721	836	1 191	1 321	1 214	1 523
Percent of total	79.2	71.5	82.3	58.2	77.2	81.2	82.4	71.8	70.3	76.5	69.9	65.1	73.4
Civilian labor force	718	784	892	674	889	1 804	1 681	1 715	836	1 191	1 321	1 208	1 512
Employed	712	764	863	657	849	1 763	1 661	1 634	782	1 164	1 275	1 081	1 445
Unemployed	6	20	29	17	40	41	20	81	54	27	46	127	67
Percent of civilian labor force	0.8	2.6	3.3	2.5	4.5	2.3	1.2	4.7	6.5	2.3	3.5	10.5	4.4
Not in labor force	188	315	192	489	262	418	358	677	354	365	568	651	551
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	245	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	64	126	58	115	72	143	161	180	73	95	137	145	197
Other under 65 years	77	69	54	78	96	142	115	228	147	130	263	225	166
Other 65 years and over	47	120	80	51	94	133	82	269	107	140	168	281	188
Male, 16 to 21 years old	103	200	126	361	165	284	288	406	202	183	313	286	306
Not enrolled in school	45	63	26	195	90	72	97	202	107	69	141	131	100
Not high school graduates	26	11	7	150	31	—	35	95	42	28	73	57	38
Unemployed or not in labor force	22	—	7	136	17	—	20	42	25	17	36	37	19
Female, 16 years old and over	1 012	1 342	1 268	1 219	1 211	2 491	2 203	2 392	1 239	1 723	1 912	2 015	2 238
Labor force	358	535	521	401	362	817	700	590	363	571	502	391	524
Percent of total	35.4	39.9	41.1	32.9	29.9	32.8	31.8	24.7	29.3	33.1	26.3	19.4	23.4
Civilian labor force	358	535	521	401	362	817	700	590	363	571	502	391	524
Employed	354	514	482	356	344	781	690	570	353	563	487	367	511
Unemployed	4	21	39	45	18	36	10	20	10	8	15	24	13
Percent of civilian labor force	1.1	3.9	7.5	11.2	5.0	4.4	1.4	3.4	2.8	1.4	3.0	6.1	2.5
Not in labor force	654	807	747	818	849	1 674	1 503	1 802	876	1 152	1 410	1 624	1 714
Married women, husband present	645	831	835	565	938	1 670	1 645	1 744	812	1 225	1 307	1 321	1 529
In labor force	204	314	312	220	265	522	528	417	222	410	308	250	358
With own children under 6 years	159	162	180	120	234	353	516	508	225	271	374	327	469
In labor force	37	36	30	34	34	72	92	87	28	58	77	18	56
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 066	1 278	1 345	1 013	1 193	2 544	2 351	2 204	1 135	1 727	1 762	1 448	1 956
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	110	203	194	185	169	362	434	177	40	205	175	121	218
Health workers	23	30	22	7	22	61	32	37	11	43	24	17	24
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	31	36	33	56	17	70	95	21	5	47	43	56	51
Managers and administrators, except farm	90	207	75	65	142	183	237	145	67	146	94	106	167
Salaried	53	159	63	60	99	143	171	126	32	138	68	54	129
Self-employed in retail trade	8	33	5	—	40	15	36	13	20	8	20	24	23
Sales workers	77	89	134	48	93	150	217	146	81	162	117	138	117
Retail trade	62	50	73	33	75	75	85	59	75	88	35	87	63
Clerical and kindred workers	210	292	317	166	191	488	413	302	173	429	314	182	368
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	239	196	221	109	295	479	437	537	236	314	427	286	411
Construction craftsmen	89	39	57	52	77	134	159	134	79	73	150	71	199
Mechanics and repairmen	48	53	46	9	83	110	61	116	75	89	124	76	80
Operatives, except transport	104	68	163	101	80	415	240	279	151	152	253	223	224
Transport equipment operatives	50	33	68	38	52	85	124	166	125	107	102	72	154
Laborers, except farm	63	33	64	106	33	98	62	206	95	57	103	161	82
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	38	—	—	5	—	7
Service workers	110	139	82	170	118	255	149	162	142	145	172	119	178
Cleaning and food service workers	59	64	30	126	52	103	57	113	88	60	86	88	105
Protective service workers	5	23	18	—	14	48	17	5	19	14	16	11	24
Personal and health service workers	17	43	31	30	45	94	32	28	24	56	55	16	40
Private household workers	13	18	27	25	20	29	21	46	25	10	—	40	30
Female employed, 16 years old and over	354	514	482	356	344	781	690	570	353	563	487	367	511
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	50	77	62	71	61	148	157	39	16	85	86	55	63
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	23	24	29	40	12	64	72	5	5	38	34	43	32
Managers and administrators, except farm	11	35	12	7	9	36	28	47	4	—	11	22	25
Sales workers	36	50	50	21	36	49	75	55	65	59	26	40	37
Clerical and kindred workers	161	227	221	106	146	295	292	227	129	275	206	85	228
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	40	87	124	30	52	142	108	86	36	143	89	27	102
Operatives, including transport	4	18	57	34	7	30	28	50	17	29	10	13	7
Other blue-collar workers	13	10	17	9	15	27	28	10	21	9	20	34	6
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	7
Service workers, except private household	66	79	36	83	50	173	61	100	76	96	128	70	108
Private household workers	13	18	27	25	20	23	16	42	25	10	—	40	30
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 066	1 278	1 345	1 013	1 193	2 544	2 351	2 204	1 135	1 727	1 762	1 448	1 956
Construction	111	78	108	116	184	198	286	318	120	142	233	228	242
Manufacturing	188	263	403	148	211	936	627	398	163	346	388	298	401
Durable goods	56	38	96	47	51	64	91	171	110	71	106	103	160
Transportation	64	35	64	23	41	63	76	127	69	86	81	33	104
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	55	72	61	39	64	81	118	142	31	147	109	68	81
Wholesale trade	62	43	76	48	50	87	154	99	84	115	139	55	172
Retail trade	244	283	184	93	290	408	330	357	300	312	207	308	340
Finance, insurance, and real estate	21	87	61	27	31	103	136	85	22	76	51	25	62
Business and repair services	43	28	27	34	48	49	63	55	28	47	52	27	26
Personal services	41	94	60	51	46	93	87	123	98	67	50	80	47
Health services	48	59	77	54	58	111	80	46	53	94	104	60	96
Educational services	45	76	71	256	52	147	162	115	55	85	115	99	92
Other professional and related services	32	58	55	42	33	113	94	63	30	67	97	22	67
Public administration	72	83	51	51	53	106	73	81	54	112	71	36	95
Other industries	40	19	47	31	32	49	65	195	28	31	65	109	131
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 066	1 278	1 345	1 013	1 193	2 544	2 351	2 204	1 135	1 727	1 762	1 448	1 956
Private wage and salary workers	835	989	1 160	596	941	2 122	1 913	1 821	864	1 391	1 489	1 175	1 574
Government workers	155	207	158	373	176	284	317	273	182	266	224	177	288
Local government workers	98	106	74	89	35	152	112	122	77	80	92	119	103
Self-employed workers	76	82	27	44	76	123	121	110	80	66	43	80	84
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	9	4	6	16	10

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Kanawha County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	2 192	1 656	629	717	738	701	696	1 336	916	1 779	845	762	718
Labor force	1 610	1 191	460	507	484	496	370	847	555	1 113	627	560	448
Percent of total	73.4	71.9	73.1	70.7	65.6	70.8	53.2	63.4	60.6	62.6	74.2	73.5	62.4
Civilian labor force	1 604	1 187	460	499	484	496	370	843	555	1 113	622	560	448
Employed	1 552	1 151	437	484	458	479	343	796	532	1 052	594	553	427
Unemployed	52	36	23	15	26	17	27	47	23	61	28	7	21
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.4	3.4	7.3	5.6	4.1	5.5	4.5	1.3	4.7
Not in labor force	582	465	169	210	254	205	326	489	361	666	218	202	270
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	127	154	49	27	50	48	67	140	66	116	49	74	44
Other under 65 years	244	150	47	113	118	69	172	144	213	288	96	56	171
Other 65 years and over	211	161	73	70	86	88	87	205	82	262	73	72	55
Male, 16 to 21 years old	342	251	95	91	93	100	168	223	184	265	141	133	112
Not enrolled in school	197	85	44	61	39	37	93	86	115	111	77	42	63
Not high school graduates	96	12	5	18	34	21	65	20	72	50	24	10	43
Unemployed or not in labor force	54	7	—	14	26	3	37	14	33	39	11	6	26
Female, 16 years old and over	2 414	1 916	752	813	773	815	717	1 579	937	2 025	935	896	687
Labor force	733	749	236	175	147	247	141	339	175	478	315	399	163
Percent of total	30.4	39.1	31.4	21.5	19.0	30.3	19.7	21.5	18.7	23.6	33.7	44.5	23.7
Civilian labor force	733	749	236	175	147	247	141	339	175	478	315	399	163
Employed	717	746	230	170	142	233	121	323	162	456	292	385	155
Unemployed	16	3	6	5	5	14	20	16	13	22	23	14	8
Percent of civilian labor force	2.2	0.4	2.5	2.9	3.4	5.7	14.2	4.7	7.4	4.6	7.3	1.5	4.9
Not in labor force	1 681	1 167	516	638	626	568	576	1 240	762	1 547	620	497	524
Married women, husband present	1 558	1 286	485	488	452	472	398	871	553	1 268	591	547	479
In labor force	450	508	155	82	71	164	71	190	97	270	185	234	96
With own children under 6 years	490	260	98	147	81	94	69	245	154	327	175	104	161
In labor force	85	76	28	10	9	26	9	20	8	18	35	36	27
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 269	1 897	667	654	600	712	464	1 119	694	1 508	886	938	582
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	132	272	89	59	26	42	40	98	12	131	96	95	4
Health workers	26	67	5	5	3	9	—	14	5	32	18	13	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	20	86	14	10	6	21	17	42	—	58	41	45	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	110	159	50	40	30	36	23	102	21	101	29	75	34
Salaries	81	133	45	35	14	27	19	86	21	82	19	66	28
Self-employed in retail trade	24	26	—	5	16	9	4	16	—	19	—	9	—
Sales workers	133	128	20	31	15	23	26	24	8	55	50	55	18
Retail trade	70	90	15	11	15	11	26	4	8	33	20	47	10
Clerical and kindred workers	376	403	146	90	63	117	30	137	7	55	20	47	18
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	412	287	125	101	158	139	60	187	75	226	142	209	85
Construction craftsmen	96	64	22	29	38	37	14	29	37	373	158	177	127
Mechanics and repairmen	102	63	31	14	72	42	13	47	33	67	75	59	27
Operatives, except transport	357	211	86	120	145	146	93	288	198	185	107	97	127
Transport equipment operatives	173	84	21	58	53	53	50	59	52	86	50	23	54
Laborers, except farm	192	81	41	55	31	26	69	40	81	106	54	55	26
Farm workers	12	3	—	—	4	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	7
Service workers ¹	335	243	82	100	75	117	70	143	105	216	195	112	100
Cleaning and food service workers	200	124	35	58	44	46	33	90	63	119	118	74	74
Protective service workers	46	28	9	14	—	29	5	9	—	29	4	6	—
Personal and health service workers	71	86	31	28	31	29	15	35	24	55	69	32	9
Private household workers	37	26	7	—	—	13	3	38	41	29	5	40	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	717	746	230	170	142	233	121	323	162	456	292	385	155
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	66	144	44	18	14	30	27	45	8	54	63	61	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	15	61	8	5	6	21	17	24	—	32	24	37	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	43	39	10	—	12	4	9	24	—	21	—	15	7
Sales workers	43	73	15	10	15	11	21	—	—	37	5	28	7
Clerical and kindred workers	243	256	110	70	32	78	24	107	33	175	97	133	70
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	83	110	29	34	28	37	8	34	—	75	42	39	21
Operatives, including transport	31	10	4	—	5	12	—	17	5	5	4	24	26
Other blue-collar workers	34	19	5	—	2	12	—	14	—	3	—	20	6
Farm workers	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	213	179	35	72	62	78	37	80	75	132	118	64	39
Private household workers	37	26	7	—	—	8	3	33	41	29	5	40	—
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 269	1 897	667	654	600	712	464	1 119	694	1 508	886	938	582
Construction	136	58	40	29	37	22	17	39	27	75	63	85	47
Manufacturing	304	327	203	163	37	32	47	64	41	115	100	162	53
Durable goods	78	23	19	15	19	6	3	39	28	18	30	56	15
Transportation, utilities, and sanitary services	171	122	50	104	41	62	40	117	48	45	48	25	15
Wholesale trade	88	64	34	13	30	69	5	44	11	107	12	72	37
Retail trade	160	129	37	57	20	10	3	19	7	93	24	22	73
Finance, insurance, and real estate	458	373	80	101	96	143	79	213	49	255	151	201	86
Business and repair services	58	76	32	14	12	35	8	10	5	33	57	22	17
Personal services	75	49	5	5	12	—	6	20	8	18	8	9	4
Health services	119	11	24	15	51	3	91	45	49	53	60	—	—
Educational services	141	144	26	26	31	31	19	51	40	103	88	79	20
Other professional and related services	79	140	35	23	19	42	54	132	34	139	68	59	42
Public administration	86	72	31	13	11	15	15	18	21	42	30	27	26
Other industries	140	163	27	20	14	18	18	47	17	90	37	70	24
	254	90	56	62	225	182	150	254	341	344	147	45	138
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 269	1 897	667	654	600	712	464	1 119	694	1 508	886	938	582
Private wage and salary workers	1 866	1 447	555	575	539	604	364	885	590	1 174	710	747	465
Government workers	330	333	88	60	39	80	87	208	100	295	142	174	94
Local government workers	60	149	36	28	15	29	26	88	46	139	36	75	35
Self-employed workers	73	117	24	19	22	23	13	26	4	33	29	17	19
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	5	—	4

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kanawha County - Con.											
	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	2 181	1 875	1 039	1 424	997	1 805	1 153	908	1 348	1 346	2 584	1 027
Labor force	1 596	1 625	769	1 109	806	1 325	914	709	1 064	1 000	2 128	776
Percent of total	73.2	86.7	74.0	77.9	80.8	73.4	79.3	78.1	78.9	74.3	82.4	75.6
Civilian labor force	1 589	1 620	769	1 103	806	1 325	914	704	1 060	1 000	2 117	776
Employed	1 524	1 567	744	1 029	776	1 272	909	675	1 045	961	2 021	697
Unemployed	65	53	25	74	30	53	5	29	15	39	96	79
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	3.3	3.3	6.7	3.7	4.0	0.5	4.1	1.4	3.9	4.5	10.2
Not in labor force	585	250	270	315	191	480	239	199	284	346	456	251
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	202	115	34	95	60	144	157	83	102	132	103	60
Other under 65 years	202	50	116	93	50	182	34	71	85	61	151	97
Other 65 years and over	181	85	120	127	81	154	48	45	97	153	202	94
Male, 16 to 21 years old	355	225	129	231	112	239	203	114	182	211	334	167
Not enrolled in school	120	42	72	103	48	71	36	26	42	24	104	84
Not high school graduates	67	—	24	19	10	45	5	11	5	10	27	39
Unemployed or not in labor force	28	—	9	19	4	20	5	11	5	4	13	15
Female, 16 years old and over	2 279	2 198	1 288	1 913	1 210	2 004	1 198	1 050	1 579	1 622	2 753	1 060
Labor force	637	1 050	523	831	510	595	369	357	554	556	833	368
Percent of total	28.0	47.8	40.6	43.4	42.1	29.7	30.8	34.0	35.1	34.3	30.3	34.7
Civilian labor force	637	1 050	523	831	510	595	369	357	554	556	833	368
Employed	619	988	512	775	477	531	363	336	535	515	755	358
Unemployed	18	62	11	56	33	64	6	21	19	41	78	10
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	5.9	2.1	6.7	6.5	10.8	1.6	5.9	3.4	7.4	9.4	2.7
Not in labor force	1 642	1 148	765	1 082	700	1 409	829	693	1 025	1 066	1 920	692
Married women, husband present	1 595	1 472	756	1 060	781	1 279	914	729	1 038	993	2 010	725
In labor force	469	682	311	481	306	309	299	223	363	347	576	224
With own children under 6 years	385	271	184	132	171	434	199	199	170	182	565	189
In labor force	57	70	41	30	45	70	36	18	41	46	84	42
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 143	2 555	1 256	1 804	1 253	1 803	1 272	1 011	1 580	1 476	2 776	1 055
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	354	846	124	246	312	144	391	131	305	342	502	81
Health workers	36	121	38	54	42	34	35	27	35	58	51	15
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	54	99	—	33	42	—	107	29	57	88	127	19
Managers and administrators, except farm	193	222	96	123	110	148	207	61	107	243	326	53
Salaries	171	208	96	111	94	131	183	61	93	222	241	40
Self-employed in retail trade	10	3	—	5	10	7	—	—	10	16	59	6
Sales workers	143	211	61	185	94	93	81	50	137	86	175	70
Retail trade	69	81	33	79	50	62	50	9	82	54	81	54
Clerical and kindred workers	281	629	284	426	269	247	178	294	288	280	422	134
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	454	308	163	231	208	415	204	222	287	234	585	259
Construction craftsmen	167	47	51	61	51	206	82	40	99	74	206	75
Mechanics and repairmen	90	39	41	39	51	88	21	43	92	38	110	83
Operatives, except transport	244	144	198	234	61	206	92	108	172	64	291	128
Transport equipment operatives	123	47	60	49	—	105	55	37	49	31	90	90
Laborers, except farm	111	32	30	39	64	187	9	30	39	59	111	48
Farm workers	15	—	6	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	5	—
Service workers ¹	187	99	212	215	104	212	40	65	171	111	220	153
Cleaning and food service workers	135	44	123	132	40	105	16	22	62	49	136	96
Protective service workers	17	4	8	9	28	37	—	10	22	10	19	10
Personal and health service workers	12	45	49	74	25	50	18	18	65	45	60	47
Private household workers	38	17	22	56	31	33	15	13	25	26	49	39
Female employed, 16 years old and over	619	988	512	775	477	531	363	336	535	515	755	358
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	140	268	51	98	100	36	150	44	129	138	177	31
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	48	84	—	33	36	—	97	23	43	59	107	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	44	24	11	43	14	32	10	16	9	22	66	5
Sales workers	52	63	15	94	33	54	27	5	42	36	42	42
Clerical and kindred workers	215	483	212	272	217	190	132	222	180	199	273	98
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	99	154	97	116	85	64	57	74	60	94	99	31
Operatives, including transport	25	23	48	23	5	37	6	11	6	10	6	11
Other blue-collar workers	4	36	4	12	16	15	—	—	—	4	10	10
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	101	74	149	177	61	134	23	25	144	80	132	122
Private household workers	38	17	22	56	31	33	15	13	25	26	49	39
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 143	2 555	1 256	1 804	1 253	1 803	1 272	1 011	1 580	1 476	2 776	1 055
Construction	311	225	109	95	136	232	68	74	97	197	300	85
Manufacturing	487	706	238	471	307	405	454	321	469	343	922	246
Durable goods	165	97	42	45	21	83	16	39	66	26	75	78
Transportation	98	70	38	47	10	99	48	65	93	46	70	80
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	129	104	58	56	60	77	60	51	89	61	127	64
Wholesale trade	137	114	76	87	78	41	39	75	60	33	78	4
Retail trade	270	316	263	319	192	297	146	99	218	251	419	257
Finance, insurance, and real estate	44	134	51	84	60	73	47	61	93	85	85	43
Business and repair services	55	65	51	43	22	52	19	30	39	11	81	8
Personal services	62	39	72	129	62	124	35	29	55	72	57	67
Health services	58	134	106	166	83	119	58	39	89	106	101	47
Educational services	142	211	26	78	75	71	161	65	128	137	255	50
Other professional and related services	132	192	76	51	56	77	55	45	65	47	102	25
Public administration	105	177	52	111	67	73	65	36	51	58	116	26
Other industries	113	68	40	67	45	63	17	21	34	29	63	53
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 143	2 555	1 256	1 804	1 253	1 803	1 272	1 011	1 580	1 476	2 776	1 055
Private wage and salary workers	1 710	1 981	1 050	1 533	1 026	1 488	975	895	1 386	1 155	2 270	905
Government workers	333	440	142	215	178	233	223	99	156	236	376	102
Local government workers	143	222	63	80	110	107	135	41	56	162	204	44
Self-employed workers	100	134	54	43	45	82	65	5	38	85	125	33
Unpaid family workers	—	—	10	13	4	—	9	12	—	—	5	15

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kanawha County			Charleston							
	Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All families	61 661	18 975	42 686	697	828	1 477	962	1 027	1 114	1 285	1 011
Less than \$1,000	1 615	410	1 205	16	19	47	33	6	13	24	20
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 929	973	1 956	67	126	96	48	32	25	78	49
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 240	1 131	2 109	69	110	139	70	64	9	104	71
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 423	1 069	2 354	51	117	70	57	89	14	76	86
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 582	1 075	2 507	99	43	142	27	23	42	128	81
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 601	993	2 608	49	70	157	37	88	34	52	68
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 132	1 145	2 987	56	53	113	51	93	34	150	149
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 009	1 149	3 860	82	57	126	78	99	31	130	101
\$8,000 to \$8,999	4 930	1 164	3 766	56	42	143	83	86	48	119	71
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4 773	1 180	3 593	22	51	99	96	51	58	73	61
\$10,000 to \$11,999	7 710	2 056	5 654	39	43	116	130	134	165	153	83
\$12,000 to \$14,999	7 261	2 444	4 817	60	46	149	138	113	183	87	111
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 610	3 060	4 550	26	46	80	97	135	354	111	50
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 567	957	610	5	5	—	10	14	77	—	10
\$50,000 or more	279	169	110	—	—	—	7	—	27	—	—
Median income	\$8 669	\$9 321	\$8 467	\$5 949	\$4 977	\$6 774	\$8 964	\$8 227	\$13 377	\$7 235	\$6 876
Mean income	\$9 625	\$10 865	\$9 073	\$6 901	\$5 998	\$7 098	\$9 377	\$9 252	\$15 000	\$7 703	\$7 560
Families and unrelated individuals	78 689	28 254	50 435	862	922	1 754	1 153	1 400	1 353	1 866	1 769
Median income	\$7 382	\$6 633	\$7 654	\$4 861	\$4 192	\$5 807	\$8 039	\$6 538	\$11 754	\$5 712	\$4 806
Mean income	\$8 249	\$8 494	\$8 112	\$6 287	\$5 640	\$6 338	\$8 271	\$7 605	\$13 252	\$6 327	\$5 657
Unrelated individuals	17 028	9 279	7 749	165	94	277	191	373	239	581	758
Median income	\$1 853	\$1 992	\$1 701	\$1 853	\$1 618	\$1 629	\$1 547	\$2 274	\$4 750	\$2 508	\$2 301
Mean income	\$3 268	\$3 647	\$2 815	\$3 692	\$2 487	\$2 284	\$2 702	\$3 071	\$5 101	\$3 284	\$3 120
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES											
All families	61 661	18 975	42 686	697	828	1 477	962	1 027	1 114	1 285	1 011
With wage or salary income	52 855	16 134	36 721	501	651	1 281	811	886	994	1 061	839
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 457	\$10 201	\$9 130	\$7 385	\$6 387	\$7 341	\$9 801	\$8 851	\$13 305	\$7 504	\$7 352
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 346	1 787	2 559	74	35	48	57	131	143	173	45
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 478	\$11 519	\$8 053	\$8 050	\$6 529	\$4 771	\$6 832	\$4 825	\$13 200	\$3 763	\$9 063
With farm self-employment income	255	93	162	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 895	\$2 344	\$1 638	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	12 904	4 287	8 617	209	157	304	199	222	213	418	365
Mean Social Security income	\$1 694	\$1 628	\$1 726	\$1 477	\$1 796	\$1 508	\$1 749	\$2 015	\$1 595	\$1 564	\$1 701
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 453	931	1 522	52	140	99	47	43	4	86	36
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 028	\$1 158	\$949	\$998	\$1 583	\$1 327	\$1 207	\$934	...	\$1 017	\$547
With other income	15 570	5 690	9 880	124	77	188	146	364	426	382	257
Mean other income	\$1 772	\$2 236	\$1 504	\$1 238	\$997	\$1 392	\$1 899	\$1 485	\$2 916	\$1 428	\$1 659
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.2	4.9	5.3	8.3	18.8	7.0	5.7	1.6	2.0	3.2	4.0
.50 to .74	3.5	3.8	3.4	5.0	10.4	5.3	6.0	1.7	1.1	4.2	2.4
.75 to .99	4.3	4.5	4.2	6.0	11.0	8.5	6.4	4.1	0.8	5.9	5.6
1.00 to 1.24	5.2	5.2	5.2	13.5	9.8	7.7	4.4	6.1	0.8	8.7	2.7
1.25 to 1.49	5.3	4.0	5.8	10.0	6.3	6.5	3.0	4.9	0.4	6.8	7.8
1.50 to 1.99	11.9	9.6	12.9	16.1	9.8	18.2	7.4	12.2	5.7	9.3	14.0
2.00 to 2.99	23.9	20.7	25.4	23.8	16.1	20.9	29.6	29.3	20.4	27.9	31.4
3.00 or more	40.7	47.3	37.7	17.2	17.9	26.0	37.4	40.2	68.9	34.1	32.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families	8 020	2 505	5 515	135	333	307	175	75	43	171	121
Percent of all families	13.0	13.2	12.9	19.4	40.2	20.8	18.2	7.3	3.9	13.3	12.0
Mean family income	\$1 927	\$1 890	\$1 945	\$1 869	\$2 316	\$2 091	\$1 910	\$1 730	\$1 170	\$1 861	\$1 764
Mean income deficit	\$1 508	\$1 360	\$1 576	\$1 216	\$1 777	\$1 438	\$1 445	\$782	\$1 247	\$1 019	\$946
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.5	22.7	18.0	25.9	39.6	20.2	13.1	36.0	9.3	26.3	16.5
Mean size of family	3.72	3.40	3.86	3.06	4.69	3.88	3.55	2.23	2.19	2.91	2.59
With related children under 18 years	4 802	1 417	3 385	81	274	195	89	16	16	70	57
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.81	2.66	2.87	1.99	3.54	2.93	3.03	...	...	2.37	1.23
With related children under 6 years	2 363	662	1 701	44	119	107	39	10	16	31	16
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.57	1.56	1.57	1.18	1.66	1.95	1.46	...	...	1.39	...
Families with female head	2 399	942	1 457	63	144	108	71	16	20	67	42
With related children under 18 years	1 765	724	1 041	41	140	80	45	16	12	50	39
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.52	2.54	2.50	1.63	3.75	2.13	3.13	...	...	2.62	1.18
With related children under 6 years	701	290	411	15	50	39	12	10	12	16	10
Percent in labor force	28.0	42.1	18.0	—	34.0	43.6	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.39	1.41	1.37	...	1.56	1.77	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	8 020	2 505	5 515	135	333	307	175	75	43	171	121
Percent 65 years and over	27.7	27.6	27.8	31.9	8.4	22.1	41.7	36.0	44.2	40.9	28.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	3 877	1 029	2 848	55	163	149	49	32	4	47	47
Percent in labor force	63.4	59.8	64.7	43.6	53.4	62.4	67.3	65.6	—	78.7	55.3
Unrelated individuals	7 839	3 797	4 042	80	60	166	115	153	68	204	329
Percent of all unrelated individuals	48.5	44.0	53.5	48.5	63.8	59.9	60.2	41.0	28.5	35.1	43.4
Mean income	\$805	\$806	\$803	\$929	\$1 083	\$981	\$772	\$1 072	\$960	\$1 000	\$955
Mean income deficit	\$1 005	\$1 006	\$1 003	\$860	\$687	\$815	\$1 023	\$745	\$806	\$789	\$850
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.6	12.2	11.1	6.3	—	17.5	—	25.5	—	15.2	13.7
Percent 65 years and over	50.4	46.7	53.8	52.5	75.0	70.5	52.2	51.0	79.4	65.2	55.0
Persons	37 673	12 319	25 354	493	1 623	1 356	737	320	162	701	642
Percent of all persons	16.5	17.4	16.1	19.0	46.4	25.5	20.4	8.8	4.3	15.4	18.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	22.4	25.0	21.2	32.0	6.9	17.8	25.1	34.4	44.4	35.5	40.8
Percent 65 years and over	19.8	23.4	18.0	22.5	5.5	16.7	21.3	41.3	53.1	33.1	36.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	79.5	81.8	78.1	96.4	74.2	79.7	76.4	66.7	83.7	89.2	96.2
Related children under 18 years	13 305	3 767	9 538	192	1 002	524	268	22	20	157	71
Percent living with both parents	59.6	45.4	65.2	53.6	44.8	62.4	41.4	—	—	24.8	25.4
Households	12 266	4 860	7 406	197	388	434	263	172	107	346	330
Percent of all households	17.4	19.7	17.4	24.1	43.6	26.3	23.7	13.3	8.1	19.7	21.9
Owner occupied	5 573	1 679	3 894	43	84	248	155	95	76	127	76
Mean value of unit	\$11 900	\$15 600	\$10 300	\$10 200	\$9 800	\$7 400	\$12 400	\$17 000	\$22 000	\$11 000	\$17 700
Renter occupied	6 693	3 181	3 512	154	304	186	108	77	31	219	254
Mean gross rent	\$60	\$67	\$53	\$51	\$47	\$53	\$65	\$63	\$74	\$68	\$76
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	15.7	6.1	21.9	—	1.3	6.5	—	9.9	—	3.2	5.2

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Charleston—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	333	393	457	1 057	884	781	626	959	743	540	1 504	1 254	1 043
Less than \$1,000	36	20	21	27	9	23	3	10	22	—	42	4	15
\$1,000 to \$1,999	23	115	34	41	57	52	31	10	32	11	24	22	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	54	68	20	75	62	35	12	31	33	9	13	55	28
\$3,000 to \$3,999	20	63	28	79	65	59	37	18	22	28	38	32	20
\$4,000 to \$4,999	36	41	13	90	77	52	20	20	40	40	21	40	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	46	19	35	88	34	30	17	35	35	27	34	25	13
\$6,000 to \$6,999	25	22	26	48	37	46	11	58	39	24	20	56	34
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4	5	37	73	61	39	13	34	35	49	33	27	35
\$8,000 to \$8,999	27	17	7	69	49	64	38	26	41	23	32	63	60
\$9,000 to \$9,999	14	6	47	54	39	64	38	64	92	39	47	113	52
\$10,000 to \$11,999	10	9	29	120	76	95	104	139	103	61	145	161	141
\$12,000 to \$14,999	21	—	53	187	96	80	128	188	139	78	232	203	152
\$15,000 to \$24,999	15	8	93	86	167	109	152	209	101	97	503	297	324
\$25,000 to \$49,999	2	—	14	20	55	33	22	92	9	44	273	135	142
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	10	47	21	27
Median income	\$4 931	\$2 904	\$9 160	\$8 109	\$8 816	\$8 852	\$11 788	\$12 551	\$9 788	\$10 656	\$16 412	\$12 429	\$14 438
Mean income	\$5 670	\$3 808	\$9 676	\$8 947	\$10 702	\$9 888	\$12 106	\$14 764	\$9 869	\$12 773	\$18 308	\$14 323	\$16 508
Families and unrelated individuals	1 751	718	565	1 929	2 252	984	1 478	1 329	996	684	1 723	1 571	1 195
Median income	\$1 780	\$1 935	\$7 230	\$4 985	\$5 310	\$7 178	\$2 593	\$10 355	\$8 904	\$8 435	\$14 768	\$11 222	\$13 206
Mean income	\$3 040	\$2 903	\$8 363	\$6 416	\$7 554	\$8 411	\$6 376	\$11 977	\$8 701	\$10 447	\$16 880	\$12 926	\$15 059
Unrelated individuals	1 418	325	108	872	1 368	203	852	370	253	144	219	317	152
Median income	\$1 422	\$1 252	\$1 263	\$2 190	\$4 149	\$1 799	\$974	\$3 933	\$4 638	\$1 362	\$5 810	\$5 425	\$3 600
Mean income	\$2 423	\$1 809	\$2 805	\$3 347	\$5 521	\$2 728	\$2 166	\$4 752	\$5 272	\$1 727	\$7 073	\$7 397	\$5 117
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	333	393	457	1 057	884	781	626	959	743	540	1 504	1 254	1 043
With wage or salary income	262	254	382	933	701	691	530	774	681	480	1 318	1 127	977
Mean wage or salary income	\$5 039	\$4 243	\$9 750	\$8 592	\$9 781	\$9 246	\$11 003	\$12 013	\$9 804	\$10 942	\$15 770	\$12 970	\$14 665
With nonfarm self-employment income	24	7	49	51	81	43	75	198	33	36	254	132	98
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	—	—	\$5 183	\$8 643	\$11 496	\$5 206	\$12 883	\$18 593	\$6 808	\$17 683	\$18 106	\$14 481	\$15 988
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	9	5	—	36	15	3
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—\$311	—	—
With Social Security income	118	187	79	312	307	193	159	181	190	112	114	153	95
Mean Social Security income	\$1 617	\$1 495	\$1 866	\$1 536	\$1 683	\$1 650	\$1 921	\$1 617	\$1 191	\$1 555	\$1 577	\$1 816	\$1 393
With public assistance or public welfare income	51	80	21	50	13	59	21	14	14	4	28	28	41
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$915	\$1 308	—	\$858	—	\$1 045	—	—	—	—	\$432	\$1 113	\$1 413
With other income	108	—	138	325	354	260	177	391	219	249	594	471	440
Mean other income	\$2 196	—	\$1 931	\$1 470	\$3 150	\$2 480	\$2 518	\$2 024	\$787	\$3 334	\$3 318	\$2 363	\$2 583
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	15.3	15.8	9.2	4.3	2.3	6.3	3.8	1.0	4.6	0.9	3.7	1.0	2.0
.50 to .74	8.7	20.6	5.9	3.5	6.6	6.3	1.6	1.0	2.7	—	0.9	2.2	—
.75 to .99	3.9	21.1	2.2	4.9	4.6	4.6	0.8	2.7	3.2	1.1	0.3	3.3	0.9
1.00 to 1.24	5.4	19.8	7.0	6.9	3.1	5.5	3.0	1.4	6.6	6.5	1.3	2.3	1.4
1.25 to 1.49	13.8	2.5	5.7	4.1	2.0	3.3	2.2	0.3	1.7	2.0	3.0	1.6	1.2
1.50 to 1.99	16.5	8.4	7.7	11.2	9.7	10.9	6.9	4.4	6.2	14.4	4.0	8.1	5.5
2.00 to 2.99	12.9	4.3	12.3	23.7	18.9	22.7	13.7	22.4	17.9	22.2	11.2	16.4	17.8
3.00 or more	23.4	7.4	50.1	41.5	52.8	40.5	67.9	66.7	57.1	52.8	75.6	65.1	71.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	93	226	79	134	119	134	39	46	78	11	75	81	30
Percent of all families	27.9	57.5	17.3	12.7	13.5	17.2	6.2	4.8	10.5	2.0	5.0	6.5	2.9
Mean family income	\$1 348	\$2 073	\$1 547	\$1 915	\$1 804	\$2 047	\$1 559	\$1 716	\$1 344	—	\$1 013	\$2 294	\$1 183
Mean income deficit	\$1 659	\$1 144	\$1 669	\$1 219	\$776	\$1 499	\$1 884	\$815	\$1 472	—	\$2 317	\$932	\$1 847
Percent receiving public assistance income	39.8	31.4	12.7	17.2	7.6	26.1	—	—	—	—	24.0	16.0	16.7
Mean size of family	2.98	3.36	3.61	3.21	2.47	3.78	3.56	2.09	2.74	—	3.40	3.23	2.93
With related children under 18 years	62	142	35	69	36	86	26	31	24	5	46	41	16
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.81	2.43	3.69	2.42	2.11	2.80	2.27	1.13	—	—	2.65	2.15	—
With related children under 6 years	39	73	31	24	4	33	14	16	3	5	9	24	5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.54	1.38	2.03	—	—	1.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	47	93	25	41	44	57	5	25	12	6	27	19	10
With related children under 18 years	34	73	20	20	28	38	5	25	7	—	27	19	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.82	2.56	—	—	1.86	3.00	—	1.16	—	—	2.85	—	—
With related children under 6 years	14	42	16	3	4	8	—	16	3	—	—	15	5
Percent in labor force	—	73.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	93	226	79	134	119	134	39	46	78	11	75	81	30
Percent 65 years and over	4.3	29.2	41.8	21.6	64.7	31.3	7.7	10.9	37.2	—	16.0	23.5	13.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	42	81	21	74	18	54	31	16	42	5	40	43	16
Percent in labor force	54.8	58.0	—	71.6	—	55.6	83.9	—	54.8	—	47.5	76.7	—
Unrelated individuals	866	234	68	400	421	109	53	138	45	95	40	90	63
Percent of all unrelated individuals	61.1	72.0	63.0	45.9	30.8	53.7	26.6	37.3	17.8	68.3	18.3	28.4	41.4
Mean income	\$639	\$923	\$818	\$532	\$797	\$996	\$1 080	\$888	\$683	\$784	\$663	\$966	\$675
Mean income deficit	\$1 202	\$892	\$984	\$1 275	\$1 001	\$806	\$801	\$896	\$1 104	\$1 073	\$1 173	\$850	\$1 136
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.9	31.2	26.5	10.3	4.3	26.6	—	4.3	—	6.3	—	5.6	—
Percent 65 years and over	19.2	53.0	63.2	47.3	53.7	48.6	32.1	72.5	80.0	27.4	52.5	42.2	39.7
Persons	1 143	994	353	830	715	615	192	234	259	152	295	352	151
Percent of all persons	48.4	61.0	21.1	20.4	18.9	21.2	9.7	7.0	10.5	7.7	5.3	7.9	4.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	17.8	28.9	27.8	24.5	41.8	20.3	20.3	51.3	45.6	33.6	14.9	19.0	23.2
Percent 65 years and over	14.9	24.7	28.6	27.5	50.6	18.2	12.5	47.0	31.3	23.7	13.9	20.2	19.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	82.4	93.1	80.2	69.3	71.8	72.3	—	90.0	100.0	100.0	78.0	62.0	82.8
Related children under 18 years	101	330	125	188	77	256	46	35	77	45	115	86	30
Percent living with both parents	40.6	26.1	45.6	56.9	33.8	46.9	91.3	—	62.3	100.0	29.6	38.4	70.0
Households	316	430	138	357	415	210	76	157	109	55	110	161	89
Percent of all households	34.0	64.9	25.8	22.4	21.4	23.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	9.2	6.5	10.6	7.7
Owner occupied	4	18	52	97	65	114	50	82	64	24	71	86	48
Mean value of unit	—	—	\$14 400	\$17 600	\$35 500	\$8 500	\$27 200	\$29 100	\$15 200	—	\$26 900	\$18 700	\$12 900
Renter occupied	312	412	86	260	350	96	26	75	45	31	39	75	41
Mean gross rent	\$61	\$56	\$60	\$79	\$81	\$63	\$99	\$113	\$83	\$95	\$63	\$99	\$79
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	39.9	1.4	25.4	1.4	4.6	11.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.7

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kanawha County												
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	752	929	956	731	857	1 855	1 717	1 846	952	1 353	1 534	1 475	1 697
Less than \$1,000	21	16	42	20	17	55	25	101	67	13	50	67	19
\$1,000 to \$1,999	21	55	59	41	58	66	16	99	79	51	79	123	80
\$2,000 to \$2,999	20	60	44	28	55	58	34	74	104	42	147	106	102
\$3,000 to \$3,999	42	45	36	59	19	45	45	86	66	100	85	128	94
\$4,000 to \$4,999	73	46	39	48	54	87	18	132	51	72	130	114	102
\$5,000 to \$5,999	65	53	23	51	30	79	30	138	76	83	64	155	159
\$6,000 to \$6,999	44	57	60	81	99	121	81	178	67	99	174	167	89
\$7,000 to \$7,999	84	59	58	75	85	161	203	165	99	114	147	144	215
\$8,000 to \$8,999	77	94	75	52	106	155	240	169	91	109	117	93	154
\$9,000 to \$9,999	56	53	101	48	70	189	150	127	57	88	118	91	146
\$10,000 to \$11,999	89	107	161	99	101	297	266	221	109	155	159	117	237
\$12,000 to \$14,999	114	102	137	53	88	286	273	156	48	246	150	102	152
\$15,000 to \$24,999	46	157	115	55	65	217	291	163	38	153	94	68	137
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	25	6	21	10	29	45	21	—	26	20	—	7
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	16	—	—	—	—	4
Median income	\$8 078	\$8 782	\$9 416	\$7 500	\$8 108	\$9 532	\$10 124	\$7 697	\$6 493	\$8 940	\$7 259	\$6 266	\$7 947
Mean income	\$8 262	\$9 846	\$9 367	\$8 559	\$8 530	\$10 004	\$11 021	\$8 646	\$6 448	\$9 651	\$7 717	\$6 606	\$8 529
Families and unrelated individuals	891	1 175	1 138	1 114	1 045	2 148	1 847	2 132	1 106	1 532	1 738	1 738	1 925
Median income	\$7 388	\$7 297	\$8 493	\$5 559	\$7 535	\$8 929	\$9 737	\$6 901	\$5 566	\$8 193	\$6 786	\$5 870	\$7 440
Mean income	\$7 452	\$8 309	\$8 346	\$6 427	\$7 691	\$9 033	\$10 433	\$7 732	\$5 854	\$8 823	\$7 086	\$6 098	\$7 722
Unrelated individuals	139	246	182	383	188	293	130	286	154	179	204	263	228
Median income	\$2 139	\$1 770	\$1 896	\$913	\$1 841	\$1 689	\$1 273	\$897	\$1 535	\$1 612	\$986	\$1 648	\$1 338
Mean income	\$3 069	\$2 506	\$2 984	\$2 359	\$3 863	\$2 882	\$2 661	\$1 834	\$2 180	\$2 563	\$2 344	\$3 251	\$1 712
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	752	929	956	731	857	1 855	1 717	1 846	952	1 353	1 534	1 475	1 697
With wage or salary income	658	793	886	649	735	1 677	1 565	1 579	746	1 153	1 322	1 109	1 437
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 129	\$9 810	\$8 963	\$8 275	\$8 378	\$9 449	\$10 713	\$8 836	\$6 988	\$9 812	\$8 011	\$7 087	\$8 734
With nonfarm self-employment income	91	79	27	31	85	123	139	66	75	74	65	85	96
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 835	\$8 139	\$7 309	\$14 695	\$6 448	\$12 172	\$10 709	\$5 989	\$5 047	\$9 255	\$5 130	\$6 413	\$7 586
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	9	18	15	—	5	7	5	—
With Social Security income	130	214	157	122	153	307	149	356	183	263	286	431	347
Mean Social Security income	\$1 734	\$1 593	\$1 556	\$1 805	\$1 416	\$1 545	\$1 721	\$1 429	\$1 476	\$1 871	\$1 803	\$1 977	\$1 681
With public assistance or public welfare income	4	14	23	58	31	36	—	89	64	34	56	132	24
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	\$1 053	\$1 185	\$628	—	\$716	\$1 072	\$1 306	\$648	\$713	—
With other income	113	292	300	66	210	552	280	441	131	282	287	230	233
Mean other income	\$880	\$1 252	\$1 846	\$2 259	\$1 671	\$1 286	\$1 335	\$2 235	\$1 592	\$1 857	\$1 211	\$1 714	\$2 504
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.4	2.8	8.7	4.1	4.0	6.4	1.5	9.2	12.0	2.8	6.8	9.5	3.9
.50 to .74	1.2	2.9	1.9	7.0	6.5	0.3	1.7	2.5	6.1	2.7	4.1	4.5	2.4
.75 to .99	3.9	6.7	1.3	4.7	3.6	1.6	2.2	4.3	6.8	3.5	7.6	8.9	5.7
1.00 to 1.24	7.6	4.6	5.8	6.2	6.0	2.2	1.2	5.7	9.8	4.5	6.8	7.3	7.7
1.25 to 1.49	5.9	4.4	4.1	5.3	3.9	4.4	2.5	8.4	8.3	7.0	5.7	9.4	7.8
1.50 to 1.99	16.2	10.4	5.2	14.8	10.7	13.6	13.8	14.2	15.0	11.7	13.2	16.9	15.4
2.00 to 2.99	26.2	23.6	26.8	27.8	30.8	24.4	26.4	24.4	22.8	24.6	27.4	23.7	26.0
3.00 or more	34.7	44.6	46.3	30.2	34.5	47.1	50.8	31.3	19.2	43.1	28.4	19.7	31.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	71	115	113	115	121	155	92	295	237	123	285	339	204
Percent of all families	9.4	12.4	11.8	15.7	14.1	8.4	5.4	16.0	24.9	9.1	18.6	23.0	12.0
Mean family income	\$1 999	\$1 835	\$1 139	\$2 147	\$1 853	\$1 317	\$2 042	\$1 746	\$1 647	\$2 173	\$2 163	\$2 079	\$2 150
Mean income deficit	\$1 362	\$826	\$2 011	\$1 810	\$1 126	\$2 104	\$1 496	\$1 673	\$2 048	\$1 526	\$1 521	\$1 616	\$1 139
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.6	12.2	15.9	36.5	14.0	9.7	—	19.7	27.0	15.4	11.9	24.5	5.4
Mean size of family	3.54	2.53	3.24	4.75	3.03	3.59	3.84	3.61	4.11	4.10	4.12	4.22	3.53
With related children under 18 years	34	35	71	87	53	93	63	168	155	66	177	225	129
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.00	1.80	1.63	3.43	2.45	2.52	2.57	2.57	2.95	3.05	3.14	2.96	2.35
With related children under 6 years	12	15	22	31	17	52	41	75	76	42	83	99	54
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	1.32	—	1.17	1.54	1.07	1.55	1.43	1.39	1.44	1.26
Families with female head	15	25	19	50	10	12	21	56	43	23	88	50	49
With related children under 18 years	3	14	7	50	8	12	14	40	32	17	56	42	33
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	3.44	—	—	—	2.43	3.06	—	2.04	2.17	3.06
With related children under 6 years	—	5	—	16	3	—	6	15	20	3	9	16	10
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	71	115	113	115	121	155	92	295	237	123	285	339	204
Percent 65 years and over	35.2	53.0	18.6	24.3	33.9	21.9	18.5	40.3	20.7	30.9	29.5	27.4	34.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	43	36	85	37	70	113	54	139	149	62	142	210	101
Percent in labor force	69.8	69.4	100.0	86.5	74.3	73.5	87.0	62.6	60.4	50.0	66.9	64.3	64.4
Unrelated individuals	67	129	82	65	96	158	73	205	97	112	123	152	167
Percent of all unrelated individuals	48.2	52.4	45.1	34.9	51.1	53.9	56.2	71.7	63.0	62.6	60.3	57.8	73.2
Mean income	\$736	\$847	\$913	\$346	\$705	\$687	\$411	\$616	\$950	\$912	\$527	\$949	\$918
Mean income deficit	\$1 027	\$955	\$880	\$1 490	\$1 148	\$1 110	\$1 382	\$1 183	\$884	\$908	\$1 314	\$850	\$861
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	12.4	—	—	5.2	6.3	16.4	15.6	4.1	14.3	10.6	7.9	12.6
Percent 65 years and over	88.1	66.7	45.1	20.0	26.0	58.2	60.3	61.5	41.2	43.8	39.0	54.6	70.1
Persons	318	420	448	611	463	715	426	1 271	1 072	616	1 296	1 581	887
Percent of all persons	11.7	13.3	13.7	23.4	13.5	10.7	6.7	18.0	29.4	13.0	23.8	28.2	13.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	22.3	41.0	19.4	7.7	22.0	23.4	15.7	25.6	14.2	24.8	13.6	15.3	28.7
Percent 65 years and over	30.8	41.2	16.1	10.1	16.0	22.7	17.6	24.5	10.5	17.9	12.8	14.2	24.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	60.2	82.1	94.4	53.2	100.0	84.0	45.3	72.7	75.2	90.0	61.4	64.3	87.6
Related children under 18 years	107	59	114	267	173	236	151	438	446	200	507	647	294
Percent living with both parents	88.8	37.3	94.7	23.6	79.2	73.1	79.5	68.9	78.0	82.0	77.9	78.7	68.4
Households	109	203	172	129	130	254	142	255	237	182	214	331	282
Percent of all households	12.8	18.6	15.7	16.6	16.0	12.7	8.6	19.4	29.7	13.8	20.5	26.3	19.1
Owner occupied	73	106	113	65	78	153	119	100	152	116	116	180	182
Mean value of unit	\$8 800	\$14 400	\$12 100	\$8 800	\$8 200	\$13 100	\$20 200	\$9 500	\$6 300	\$17 000	\$7 800	\$7 000	\$9 200
Renter occupied	36	97	59	64	52	101	23	155	85	66	98	151	100
Mean gross rent	\$65	\$71	\$52	\$74	\$72	\$72	—	\$33	\$44	\$41	\$49	\$32	\$44
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	2.8	—	—	11.6	3.8	3.9	7.0	54.1	42.6	18.1	32.2	42.6	25.2

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kanawha County—Con.												
	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 779	1 409	533	570	570	563	484	1 074	693	1 451	683	680	558
Less than \$1,000	63	36	10	6	—	8	17	114	29	31	4	13	37
\$1,000 to \$1,999	99	53	27	38	56	11	42	54	72	134	21	19	29
\$2,000 to \$2,999	68	68	30	33	27	41	29	81	34	102	23	44	47
\$3,000 to \$3,999	109	21	32	34	48	55	65	81	60	108	63	33	42
\$4,000 to \$4,999	163	104	26	48	19	33	58	53	31	146	36	56	61
\$5,000 to \$5,999	170	106	49	62	65	60	40	53	38	113	34	48	48
\$6,000 to \$6,999	161	138	17	38	27	17	19	69	21	95	56	46	29
\$7,000 to \$7,999	161	97	56	17	82	63	59	146	89	167	71	58	57
\$8,000 to \$8,999	167	123	67	43	78	34	23	131	93	105	71	41	59
\$9,000 to \$9,999	169	141	63	77	40	77	16	64	96	92	63	72	41
\$10,000 to \$11,999	212	196	48	78	65	66	53	100	70	128	89	91	75
\$12,000 to \$14,999	135	155	67	57	50	48	34	64	60	114	108	81	17
\$15,000 to \$24,999	102	147	41	28	9	46	29	60	—	105	39	69	11
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	14	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	11	5	4	—
\$50,000 or more	—	10	—	6	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	5	5
Median income	\$7 351	\$8 663	\$8 291	\$8 209	\$7 524	\$7 897	\$5 775	\$7 219	\$7 691	\$6 963	\$8 472	\$8 561	\$6 517
Mean income	\$7 529	\$9 593	\$8 160	\$8 733	\$7 394	\$8 496	\$6 663	\$7 029	\$6 875	\$7 388	\$8 888	\$9 073	\$6 866
Families and unrelated individuals	2 081	1 605	653	696	678	694	620	1 404	774	1 715	831	778	647
Median income	\$6 640	\$8 117	\$7 438	\$6 540	\$7 097	\$6 765	\$4 552	\$5 396	\$7 303	\$5 969	\$7 486	\$7 672	\$5 546
Mean income	\$6 873	\$8 839	\$7 052	\$7 715	\$6 744	\$7 357	\$5 670	\$5 917	\$6 318	\$6 736	\$7 624	\$8 359	\$6 154
Unrelated individuals	302	196	120	126	108	131	136	330	81	264	148	98	89
Median income	\$1 840	\$2 194	\$1 389	\$1 921	\$3 043	\$1 956	\$1 261	\$1 612	\$913	\$1 670	\$1 548	\$2 385	\$890
Mean income	\$3 008	\$3 418	\$2 134	\$3 109	\$3 313	\$2 461	\$2 135	\$2 297	\$1 552	\$3 152	\$1 791	\$3 404	\$1 684
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 779	1 409	533	570	570	563	484	1 074	693	1 451	683	680	558
With wage or salary income	1 504	1 205	439	476	467	471	365	805	518	1 149	613	609	465
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 716	\$9 385	\$8 568	\$9 743	\$7 830	\$8 984	\$6 955	\$7 914	\$7 813	\$7 644	\$8 457	\$8 668	\$6 688
With nonfarm self-employment income	92	107	28	24	12	53	21	48	4	48	21	24	30
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 555	\$10 282	\$3 686	...	...	\$1 688	...	\$2 591	...	\$8 905	...	...	\$11 397
With farm self-employment income	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	3
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	394	291	130	111	142	162	166	333	214	483	191	171	112
Mean Social Security income	\$1 776	\$1 752	\$2 612	\$2 266	\$1 767	\$1 873	\$1 513	\$1 689	\$1 865	\$1 810	\$1 738	\$1 597	\$1 545
With public assistance or public welfare income	56	37	4	6	16	15	50	74	60	122	29	28	50
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 300	\$851	...	...	...	...	\$1 398	\$627	\$1 113	\$1 071	\$1 533	\$911	\$1 136
With other income	324	357	92	49	101	87	143	372	160	354	207	164	108
Mean other income	\$1 255	\$1 569	\$1 503	\$1 129	\$1 592	\$1 592	\$2 028	\$1 198	\$1 495	\$1 426	\$1 195	\$1 591	\$1 354
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.8	4.0	5.3	4.9	1.8	1.4	9.7	13.9	10.5	9.1	1.3	3.2	10.2
.50 to .74	4.0	2.5	2.3	5.1	9.8	4.3	12.2	4.1	6.3	5.7	4.8	1.5	6.1
.75 to .99	4.8	4.5	1.5	3.2	3.3	4.1	2.7	6.6	8.4	7.2	3.5	7.1	5.7
1.00 to 1.24	7.9	4.8	2.8	5.1	8.2	6.6	6.8	6.1	3.5	6.1	3.8	6.0	7.5
1.25 to 1.49	7.5	5.4	7.1	6.8	9.8	9.6	9.5	7.4	7.9	6.9	4.8	3.1	10.9
1.50 to 1.99	17.1	11.1	12.4	19.6	19.8	11.2	17.1	14.8	15.9	17.2	12.9	13.5	19.9
2.00 to 2.99	26.8	25.8	35.3	30.2	23.9	28.4	17.8	23.5	26.0	22.3	32.7	26.2	20.4
3.00 or more	26.1	41.9	33.4	25.1	23.3	34.5	24.2	23.6	21.5	25.6	36.2	39.4	19.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	261	154	48	75	85	55	119	264	175	319	66	80	123
Percent of all families	14.7	10.9	9.0	13.2	14.9	9.8	24.6	24.6	25.3	22.0	9.7	11.8	22.0
Mean family income	\$1 902	\$1 871	\$1 276	\$1 952	\$2 055	\$2 155	\$2 213	\$1 557	\$2 250	\$2 297	\$2 638	\$2 319	\$1 981
Mean income deficit	\$1 639	\$1 306	\$1 518	\$1 702	\$1 289	\$1 082	\$1 997	\$1 948	\$1 640	\$1 397	\$1 497	\$1 082	\$2 137
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.4	11.7	8.3	8.0	4.7	16.4	30.3	23.9	14.3	26.3	24.2	23.8	32.5
Mean size of family	3.97	3.32	2.67	4.29	3.67	3.47	5.15	3.91	4.47	3.93	4.97	3.68	4.54
With related children under 18 years	137	86	17	53	30	34	89	158	128	212	46	47	87
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.54	2.49	...	3.11	2.87	2.35	4.10	3.31	3.24	2.53	3.98	3.06	3.26
With related children under 6 years	88	54	9	20	13	15	37	100	67	109	37	24	51
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.89	1.69	...	...	...	...	1.78	2.00	1.70	1.66	2.46	...	1.55
Families with female head	79	66	19	20	26	19	36	96	52	75	—	32	12
With related children under 18 years	39	43	14	15	21	13	33	63	36	49	—	18	8
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.13	2.67	...	...	...	...	3.55	3.38	3.42	1.98	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	15	23	9	—	13	3	9	40	16	17	—	5	4
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.5	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.78	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	261	154	48	75	85	55	119	264	175	319	66	80	123
Percent 65 years and over	33.3	33.1	18.8	22.7	42.4	27.3	13.4	41.7	14.3	29.8	37.9	20.0	8.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	111	55	20	38	28	27	73	92	105	170	41	42	104
Percent in labor force	76.6	61.8	...	34.2	32.1	81.5	42.5	57.6	45.7	61.2	46.3	88.1	35.6
Unrelated individuals	158	71	71	66	35	55	102	181	67	164	107	40	63
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.3	36.2	59.2	52.4	32.4	42.0	75.0	54.8	82.7	62.1	72.3	40.8	70.8
Mean income	\$1 015	\$915	\$551	\$1 068	\$944	\$751	\$938	\$705	\$775	\$1 049	\$995	\$865	\$614
Mean income deficit	\$801	\$859	\$1 261	\$738	\$835	\$1 023	\$871	\$1 124	\$1 015	\$746	\$833	\$919	\$1 199
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.8	15.5	—	13.6	20.0	12.7	13.7	9.4	6.0	18.3	3.7	17.5	17.5
Percent 65 years and over	48.1	81.7	35.2	66.7	62.9	74.5	55.9	54.1	53.7	62.2	48.6	57.5	31.7
Persons	1 195	822	199	388	347	246	715	1 212	849	1 418	435	334	621
Percent of all persons	17.5	11.7	11.2	17.5	15.9	12.0	36.1	28.4	30.2	26.3	17.1	14.7	28.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	24.9	28.2	26.1	26.8	33.1	25.2	25.0	19.1	21.0	24.0	26.4	17.7	11.8
Percent 65 years and over	18.0	23.4	19.1	17.5	29.1	26.4	10.6	22.2	8.6	17.8	18.9	13.5	5.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	83.7	89.0	100.0	100.0	86.1	81.5	96.1	69.1	87.7	74.6	96.3	80.0	72.2
Related children under 18 years	488	210	38	168	97	84	345	445	389	517	187	135	264
Percent living with both parents	63.1	41.4	21.1	86.9	62.9	73.8	44.3	50.3	57.8	73.5	72.2	57.8	78.8
Households	388	189	82	122	110	86	197	400	216	435	126	103	168
Percent of all households	21.8	13.5	14.6	20.1	18.6	15.6	35.8	31.6	29.9	27.8	17.7	14.9	28.4
Owner occupied	211	81	52	98	55	34	79	199	120	173	84	36	59
Mean value of unit	\$7 500	\$10 100	\$12 100	\$9 400	\$6 300	\$8 100	\$5 100	\$7 700	\$3 900	\$9 100	\$8 100	\$8 300	\$5 500
Renter occupied	177	108	30	24	55	52	118	201	96	267	42	67	109
Mean gross rent	\$45	\$67	\$42	...	\$40	\$54	\$40	\$56	\$31	\$47	\$87	\$69	\$39
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	23.5	4.8	—	32.8	20.9	19.8	44.7	30.3	61.6	37.2	4.0	8.7	29.8

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Kanawha County—Con.											
	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	1 751	1 645	901	1 229	876	1 531	939	818	1 193	1 110	2 153	839
Less than \$1,000	43	27	51	17	9	46	16	11	22	14	28	40
\$1,000 to \$1,999	83	18	53	38	6	93	23	23	19	27	56	35
\$2,000 to \$2,999	64	25	51	34	25	135	10	18	45	48	89	44
\$3,000 to \$3,999	132	35	61	95	16	134	24	27	52	56	76	45
\$4,000 to \$4,999	107	35	72	56	53	98	6	50	48	56	58	68
\$5,000 to \$5,999	112	33	50	55	36	109	11	45	48	60	98	58
\$6,000 to \$6,999	133	74	75	73	37	144	34	62	64	44	119	79
\$7,000 to \$7,999	146	94	70	82	64	141	45	93	93	63	214	47
\$8,000 to \$8,999	114	106	76	68	54	107	77	80	137	95	203	54
\$9,000 to \$9,999	117	63	99	97	63	156	80	91	127	96	214	85
\$10,000 to \$11,999	198	264	111	296	126	130	163	151	225	196	283	122
\$12,000 to \$14,999	193	286	79	132	149	115	157	96	137	123	338	113
\$15,000 to \$24,999	250	476	41	147	228	7	236	71	161	208	312	39
\$25,000 to \$49,999	55	95	12	34	6	7	42	—	15	19	65	10
\$50,000 or more	4	14	—	5	—	—	15	—	—	5	—	—
Median income	\$8 487	\$12 509	\$7 536	\$9 995	\$11 127	\$6 906	\$11 761	\$9 000	\$9 539	\$9 958	\$9 633	\$8 065
Mean income	\$9 614	\$13 912	\$7 739	\$10 200	\$11 137	\$7 311	\$13 633	\$9 031	\$9 786	\$10 790	\$10 388	\$8 089
Families and unrelated individuals												
All families	1 939	1 892	1 246	1 687	1 050	1 841	1 009	932	1 346	1 382	2 427	979
Median income	\$7 921	\$11 575	\$6 012	\$7 905	\$9 889	\$6 158	\$11 331	\$8 352	\$9 030	\$8 811	\$9 103	\$7 043
Mean income	\$8 983	\$12 688	\$6 372	\$8 227	\$9 838	\$6 523	\$12 912	\$8 313	\$9 122	\$9 243	\$9 542	\$7 458
Unrelated individuals												
All families	188	247	345	458	174	310	70	114	153	272	274	140
Median income	\$1 768	\$3 457	\$1 794	\$1 932	\$1 974	\$1 600	\$2 400	\$2 467	\$2 605	\$1 822	\$1 567	\$2 154
Mean income	\$3 110	\$4 539	\$2 802	\$2 935	\$3 299	\$2 634	\$3 244	\$3 161	\$3 940	\$2 928	\$2 896	\$3 675
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	1 751	1 645	901	1 229	876	1 531	939	818	1 193	1 110	2 153	839
With wage or salary income	1 552	1 536	777	1 081	801	1 300	853	750	1 066	952	1 940	718
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 493	\$12 928	\$8 157	\$9 656	\$10 818	\$7 432	\$12 480	\$9 125	\$9 836	\$11 000	\$10 326	\$8 184
With nonfarm self-employment income	95	172	42	90	64	116	69	43	55	87	112	66
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 600	\$11 284	\$2 755	\$10 376	\$6 098	\$5 811	\$17 878	\$4 222	\$6 208	\$7 804	\$9 786	\$3 917
With farm self-employment income	14	23	—	—	6	4	6	—	—	—	21	6
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	381	210	169	270	141	270	91	135	211	247	353	141
Mean Social Security income	\$1 783	\$1 618	\$1 682	\$1 601	\$1 880	\$1 531	\$1 707	\$1 520	\$1 827	\$1 570	\$1 784	\$1 983
With public assistance or public welfare income	89	10	58	36	14	97	5	5	—	5	38	53
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$808	—	\$946	\$735	—	\$994	—	—	—	—	\$553	\$785
With other income	331	547	206	491	283	307	354	105	369	255	498	199
Mean other income	\$1 600	\$1 327	\$874	\$1 435	\$1 535	\$1 122	\$2 101	\$1 489	\$1 254	\$1 718	\$1 158	\$1 642
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.8	1.9	8.3	3.5	1.0	7.4	3.6	1.7	2.8	1.6	2.0	6.1
.50 to .74	4.1	0.8	3.4	1.5	—	8.6	0.5	1.1	2.7	1.4	2.6	3.0
.75 to .99	4.8	0.4	4.3	2.4	3.5	5.8	1.0	2.1	1.5	4.5	2.4	4.9
1.00 to 1.24	4.6	2.1	7.2	2.8	1.8	7.7	1.4	4.4	5.2	4.6	3.8	8.7
1.25 to 1.49	5.8	1.6	4.6	6.2	2.5	6.9	1.8	4.5	3.7	5.3	4.6	8.0
1.50 to 1.99	15.9	6.4	10.9	6.6	8.8	14.9	5.1	16.6	9.1	7.9	11.1	11.3
2.00 to 2.99	20.5	18.8	29.2	25.0	26.6	24.6	27.5	28.4	24.9	21.7	30.2	23.2
3.00 or more	39.5	68.0	32.1	51.9	55.7	24.0	59.1	41.2	50.1	52.9	43.3	34.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	240	51	145	92	40	335	48	40	84	84	150	117
Percent of all families	13.7	3.1	16.1	7.5	4.6	21.9	5.1	4.9	7.0	7.6	7.0	13.9
Mean family income	\$2 206	\$1 336	\$1 520	\$1 804	\$1 909	\$2 227	\$1 182	\$1 464	\$2 040	\$2 447	\$1 727	\$1 706
Mean income deficit	\$1 459	\$2 092	\$1 660	\$1 438	\$1 021	\$1 625	\$1 950	\$1 308	\$1 720	\$719	\$1 096	\$1 086
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.8	—	24.8	29.3	—	25.7	10.4	—	—	—	19.3	19.7
Mean size of family	4.33	3.67	3.25	3.26	2.85	4.44	3.26	3.17	3.29	3.29	3.26	3.95
With related children under 18 years	155	37	94	56	22	254	39	18	62	36	60	76
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.09	2.49	2.17	2.13	—	3.06	2.05	—	3.05	3.03	1.80	3.43
With related children under 6 years	72	33	76	36	16	144	7	—	4	6	31	33
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.97	1.48	1.38	1.31	—	1.65	—	—	—	—	1.16	1.79
Families with female head	66	15	59	30	15	82	29	10	47	25	38	48
With related children under 18 years	46	15	53	17	15	58	29	10	34	13	23	48
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.00	—	2.06	—	—	2.66	1.55	—	3.32	—	—	2.40
With related children under 6 years	16	11	39	17	9	32	7	—	—	—	5	18
Percent in labor force	—	—	23.1	—	—	53.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.31	—	—	1.75	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	240	51	145	92	40	335	48	40	84	84	150	117
Percent 65 years and over	33.3	11.8	15.9	20.7	15.0	14.9	—	47.5	10.7	40.5	52.7	11.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	115	30	69	51	19	211	19	11	34	33	53	56
Percent in labor force	70.4	53.3	59.4	68.6	—	75.4	—	—	70.6	81.8	49.1	58.9
Unrelated individuals	96	92	175	233	83	165	31	46	50	149	166	50
Percent of all unrelated individuals	51.1	37.2	50.7	50.9	47.7	53.2	44.3	40.4	32.7	54.8	60.6	35.7
Mean income	\$828	\$734	\$712	\$1 047	\$763	\$551	\$490	\$687	\$1 042	\$863	\$731	\$931
Mean income deficit	\$998	\$1 073	\$1 106	\$736	\$1 040	\$1 273	\$1 314	\$1 107	\$764	\$914	\$1 092	\$907
Percent receiving public assistance income	29.2	—	12.6	12.9	—	32.1	—	8.7	14.0	3.4	6.0	20.0
Percent 65 years and over	49.0	44.6	49.1	65.2	57.8	31.5	32.3	65.2	68.0	74.5	38.6	50.0
Persons	1 135	279	646	533	197	1 651	183	156	392	425	580	512
Percent of all persons	17.1	4.9	20.8	12.1	6.4	27.8	5.4	5.7	9.1	10.8	7.2	15.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	17.2	21.9	21.1	35.1	31.5	11.0	15.3	37.8	16.8	40.0	31.0	12.5
Percent 65 years and over	16.0	20.1	18.7	34.9	27.4	8.5	5.5	37.2	12.2	39.5	31.7	8.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	77.5	87.5	78.5	81.2	88.9	69.5	—	75.9	70.8	85.1	70.7	72.1
Related children under 18 years	472	88	214	148	61	727	76	35	199	102	113	295
Percent living with both parents	78.2	58.0	40.7	48.6	19.7	74.6	44.7	22.9	35.7	61.8	60.2	42.7
Households	251	133	274	204	103	363	70	71	130	213	191	141
Percent of all households	15.6	7.2	23.2	17.1	10.3	26.7	7.0	8.2	9.9	16.3	9.4	17.3
Owner occupied	147	87	85	72	36	139	46	46	100	113	120	69
Mean value of unit	\$13 200	\$19 700	\$12 500	\$14 500	\$15 400	\$7 600	\$12 500	\$11 600	\$14 500	\$12 900	\$11 600	\$11 600
Renter occupied	104	46	189	132	67	224	24	25	30	100	71	72
Mean gross rent	\$30	\$64	\$78	\$64	\$69	\$64	—	\$57	\$70	\$54	\$45	\$54
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	41.8	—	—	2.5	—	28.7	—	—	3.8	—	11.5	27.7

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Kanawha County			Charleston						Balance of Kanawha County			
	Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0104	Tract 0115	Tract 0121	Tract 0124
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	5 769	3 246	2 523	299	562	175	536	467	343	764	457	381	213
Under 5 years	468	259	209	39	46	-	52	33	9	34	60	45	21
3 and 4 years	237	113	124	21	23	-	15	23	-	19	34	30	21
5 to 9 years	682	440	242	56	47	7	116	47	37	51	44	47	26
5 years	130	87	43	-	9	-	21	20	-	9	8	18	-
6 years	134	101	33	12	4	-	40	15	11	5	8	5	12
10 to 14 years	661	392	269	85	60	12	49	40	51	97	40	47	19
14 years	150	70	80	12	9	-	21	-	13	18	11	18	-
15 to 19 years	781	374	407	40	70	7	32	55	40	127	92	58	23
15 years	132	64	68	10	10	-	-	18	-	10	34	15	-
16 years	235	100	135	5	11	-	9	5	9	34	20	28	14
17 years	141	88	53	20	18	-	23	14	4	17	6	4	5
18 years	160	60	100	5	18	7	-	6	10	48	7	11	4
19 years	113	62	51	-	13	-	-	12	17	18	25	-	-
20 to 24 years	419	206	213	17	56	9	51	7	16	77	19	21	46
20 years	111	49	62	7	9	9	-	-	3	15	9	-	24
21 years	83	31	52	5	5	-	11	-	6	20	-	7	7
25 to 34 years	466	273	193	14	52	6	45	56	27	84	23	26	24
35 to 44 years	455	265	190	17	41	25	50	28	40	61	81	15	-
45 to 54 years	507	251	256	21	19	18	39	39	43	90	41	23	10
55 to 59 years	312	185	127	-	55	17	38	35	-	23	17	8	14
60 to 64 years	331	187	144	5	55	33	8	38	11	41	12	26	18
65 to 74 years	466	295	171	-	34	41	48	54	55	48	10	54	12
75 years and over	221	119	102	5	27	-	8	35	14	31	18	11	-
Female, all ages	6 982	4 079	2 903	330	693	402	645	583	446	956	506	407	225
Under 5 years	492	267	225	26	51	5	63	35	24	35	47	31	52
3 and 4 years	195	89	106	13	-	-	15	24	11	18	16	25	26
5 to 9 years	661	406	255	63	78	6	63	44	73	113	52	20	25
5 years	105	47	58	4	7	-	21	5	6	25	6	-	14
6 years	171	100	71	30	7	-	14	18	20	30	18	-	4
10 to 14 years	728	373	355	78	32	3	87	46	40	88	66	72	13
14 years	180	85	95	17	19	3	12	19	15	27	16	13	6
15 to 19 years	990	613	377	47	49	221	29	39	63	127	55	71	32
15 years	126	78	48	17	8	-	9	6	15	8	24	6	-
16 years	169	84	85	13	10	33	2	-	3	11	4	22	7
17 years	265	161	104	5	14	69	6	18	23	48	12	20	7
18 years	227	155	72	5	8	61	6	-	15	39	6	10	8
19 years	203	135	68	7	9	58	6	15	7	21	9	13	10
20 to 24 years	581	292	289	18	47	71	27	55	16	168	32	26	25
20 years	177	105	72	18	6	39	-	29	6	50	7	11	-
21 years	130	63	67	-	28	26	3	-	6	55	-	-	5
25 to 34 years	646	430	216	43	70	8	106	74	33	85	45	8	13
35 to 44 years	614	315	299	41	45	18	32	25	44	88	79	32	16
45 to 54 years	636	328	308	4	61	24	49	65	52	92	40	54	5
55 to 59 years	388	259	129	5	53	15	55	50	25	35	24	9	6
60 to 64 years	375	213	162	5	66	6	28	30	29	50	24	25	22
65 to 74 years	589	375	214	-	87	19	73	88	19	61	26	51	12
75 years and over	282	208	74	-	54	6	33	32	28	14	16	8	4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	12 751	7 325	5 426	629	1 255	577	1 181	1 050	789	1 720	963	788	438
In households	12 116	6 983	5 133	629	1 255	279	1 160	1 030	789	1 506	963	758	399
Head of household	3 737	2 264	1 473	104	464	113	444	380	239	533	227	202	89
Head of family	2 787	1 554	1 233	104	307	55	272	241	168	411	219	163	75
Primary individual	950	710	240	-	157	58	172	139	71	122	8	39	14
Wife of head	2 023	1 069	954	59	190	27	137	186	124	328	186	78	56
Other relative of head	6 062	3 454	2 608	466	588	61	542	419	405	616	534	462	240
Not related to head	294	196	98	-	13	58	37	45	21	29	16	16	14
In group quarters	635	342	293	-	-	298	21	20	-	214	-	30	39
Persons per household	3.24	3.08	3.48	6.05	2.70	2.47	2.61	2.71	3.30	2.83	4.24	3.75	4.48
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
All households	3 737	2 264	1 473	104	464	113	444	380	239	533	227	202	89
Male primary individual	317	210	107	-	21	40	58	46	32	63	4	15	5
Female primary individual	633	500	133	-	136	18	114	93	39	59	4	24	9
Husband-wife households	2 041	1 103	938	59	221	32	147	184	129	333	176	81	54
Households with other male head	150	95	55	-	36	6	18	15	5	7	10	11	9
Households with female head	596	356	240	45	50	17	107	42	34	71	33	71	12
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	2 014	1 093	921	90	149	302	66	99	109	376	105	126	91
Not attending school	682	456	226	46	42	151	35	48	34	74	32	28	48
Not high school graduates	313	229	84	17	18	80	32	27	18	45	2	14	8
Percent of total	15.5	21.0	9.1	18.9	12.1	26.5	48.5	27.3	16.5	12.0	1.9	11.1	8.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	6 288	3 703	2 585	160	719	236	612	649	420	803	456	350	156
No school years completed	164	82	82	-	6	-	21	30	12	17	10	11	-
Elementary:	415	229	186	5	19	25	70	43	36	19	23	38	10
5 to 7 years	956	652	304	4	163	46	153	90	55	59	55	74	-
8 years	669	422	247	4	84	21	31	98	61	58	41	40	43
High school:	1 230	722	508	54	152	65	112	72	93	99	87	122	25
1 to 3 years	1 696	1 070	626	85	188	45	197	180	127	204	154	36	42
4 years	605	333	272	8	52	8	17	94	36	99	63	29	16
College:	553	193	360	-	55	26	11	42	-	248	23	-	20
Median school years completed	11.3	10.9	11.8	12.2	10.7	10.2	9.8	11.6	10.5	12.7	12.1	9.3	12.0
Percent high school graduates	45.4	43.1	48.7	58.1	41.0	33.5	36.8	48.7	38.8	68.6	52.6	18.6	50.0
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	11 731	6 791	4 940	554	1 148	553	1 086	995	732	1 637	862	693	364
Same house as in 1970	7 120	4 142	2 978	267	899	141	873	546	420	622	563	593	233
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	1 865	1 577	288	212	116	97	90	350	142	31	105	-	77
In other part of this SMSA	1 033	169	864	27	24	-	17	36	25	433	109	75	-
Outside this SMSA	1 161	654	507	-	102	265	87	37	129	282	78	7	54
North and West	249	135	114	-	-	18	50	20	24	49	11	-	38
South	912	519	393	-	102	247	37	17	105	233	67	7	16
Abroad	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Kanawha County			Charleston						Balance of Kanawha County			
	Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0104	Tract 0115	Tract 0121	Tract 0124
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION													
Male, 16 years old and over													
Labor force	3 826	2 091	1 735	109	399	156	319	329	246	572	279	227	147
Civilian labor force	2 442	1 422	1 020	69	295	114	197	232	147	401	185	107	88
Employed	2 433	1 413	1 020	69	286	114	197	232	147	401	185	107	88
Unemployed	2 321	1 329	992	64	277	96	185	228	135	397	185	100	80
Not in labor force	1 122	84	28	5	9	18	12	4	12	4	7	8	8
Not in labor force	1 384	669	715	40	104	42	122	97	99	171	94	120	59
Female, 16 years old and over													
Labor force	4 975	2 955	2 020	146	524	388	423	452	294	712	317	278	135
Civilian labor force	1 853	1 111	742	41	202	51	122	207	142	301	115	54	51
Employed	1 853	1 111	742	41	202	51	122	207	142	301	115	54	51
Unemployed	1 738	1 037	701	34	190	51	93	207	142	281	112	51	46
Not in labor force	1 115	74	41	7	12	—	29	—	—	20	3	3	5
Married women in labor force, husband present	3 122	1 844	1 278	105	322	337	301	245	152	411	202	224	84
With own children under 6 years	841	459	382	17	73	6	54	81	66	162	67	21	18
Total employed, 16 years old and over	172	111	61	—	6	—	24	20	—	18	10	7	7
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 059	2 366	1 693	98	467	147	278	435	277	678	297	151	126
Managers and administrators, except farm	529	255	274	18	89	14	2	48	14	170	20	—	32
Sales workers	149	65	84	—	17	8	—	24	3	42	6	4	—
Clerical and kindred workers	84	46	38	—	5	24	—	8	—	12	11	—	7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	662	406	256	12	87	—	17	71	55	131	65	14	13
Operatives, except transport	340	192	148	10	49	8	25	40	17	47	20	20	8
Transport equipment operatives	297	144	153	7	28	—	17	34	11	45	19	35	5
Laborers, except farm	153	90	63	5	19	—	15	5	10	9	25	10	—
Service workers, except private household	343	190	153	4	24	22	66	11	29	62	46	4	16
Private household workers	1 127	726	401	37	112	61	122	156	74	135	63	35	40
Female employed, 16 years old and over	375	252	123	5	37	10	14	38	64	25	22	29	5
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 037	701	34	34	190	51	93	207	142	281	112	51	46
Managers and administrators, except farm	276	123	153	18	38	—	2	28	7	71	20	—	20
Sales workers	35	15	20	—	3	—	—	9	3	4	—	4	—
Clerical and kindred workers	29	20	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	5	4	—	—
Operatives, including transport	420	254	166	3	36	—	9	38	51	93	31	14	9
Other blue-collar workers	24	15	9	—	4	—	—	11	—	6	—	—	—
Form workers	35	22	13	4	—	—	—	—	7	9	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	556	343	213	4	72	33	68	82	10	68	35	9	12
Private household workers	363	245	118	5	37	10	14	31	64	25	22	24	5
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969													
All families	2 787	1 554	1 233	104	307	55	272	241	168	411	219	163	75
Less than \$1,000	93	40	53	5	4	—	7	5	5	11	—	33	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	219	143	76	18	15	—	73	10	13	28	16	22	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	269	169	100	17	22	6	43	36	4	19	17	30	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	297	211	86	39	14	—	59	27	33	30	—	10	8
\$4,000 to \$4,999	256	149	107	7	37	14	27	16	17	30	21	4	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	190	114	76	4	24	16	17	9	9	32	—	17	5
\$6,000 to \$6,999	266	130	136	4	38	—	18	15	14	44	49	10	9
\$7,000 to \$7,999	213	132	81	10	61	—	—	28	22	31	27	—	15
\$8,000 to \$8,999	214	126	88	—	38	8	13	6	27	29	23	9	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	188	102	86	—	13	7	6	17	10	11	20	10	8
\$10,000 or more	582	238	344	—	41	4	9	60	14	146	46	18	30
Median income: Families	\$6 261	\$5 570	\$6 871	\$3 308	\$6 987	\$5 469	\$3 220	\$6 367	\$6 214	\$7 371	\$7 241	\$2 883	\$9 063
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 644	\$3 048	\$5 011	\$3 308	\$4 779	\$868	\$2 073	\$2 888	\$3 684	\$4 644	\$7 093	\$2 307	\$7 000
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.9	7.6	5.9	26.0	1.3	10.9	16.2	2.1	4.8	2.7	—	31.9	—
.50 to .74	8.6	9.0	8.2	34.6	1.3	—	12.5	6.6	15.5	10.9	5.9	11.0	10.7
.75 to .99	10.0	11.5	8.0	18.3	9.8	—	23.2	13.3	6.0	4.9	10.0	14.1	—
1.00 to 1.24	9.4	11.6	6.7	3.8	5.2	—	23.9	10.0	6.5	6.1	9.1	2.5	—
1.25 to 1.49	8.2	7.2	9.5	7.7	11.1	18.2	3.7	6.2	7.1	6.6	9.1	10.4	12.0
1.50 to 1.99	15.4	15.8	14.8	—	14.0	25.5	11.4	14.1	25.0	11.2	26.0	6.1	17.3
2.00 or more	41.5	37.2	47.0	9.6	57.3	45.5	9.2	47.7	35.1	57.7	39.7	23.9	60.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	710	437	273	82	38	6	141	53	44	76	35	93	8
Percent of all families	25.5	28.1	22.1	78.8	12.4	10.9	51.8	22.0	26.2	18.5	16.0	57.1	10.7
Mean family income	\$2 277	\$2 299	\$2 241	\$2 721	\$2 178	—	\$2 114	\$2 153	\$2 673	\$2 330	\$2 450	\$1 761	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 427	\$1 357	\$1 540	\$2 125	\$957	—	\$1 196	\$838	\$1 396	\$1 341	\$2 450	\$2 052	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	27.0	26.8	27.5	28.0	42.1	—	24.8	22.6	31.8	48.7	31.4	17.2	—
Mean size of family	4.21	4.10	4.40	5.87	3.50	—	3.50	3.02	4.68	4.14	3.40	4.62	—
With related children under 18 years	504	308	196	72	8	6	108	33	39	51	18	76	8
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.34	3.19	3.56	4.50	—	—	2.43	2.00	3.18	3.08	—	3.70	—
With related children under 6 years	258	154	104	29	4	6	68	8	17	7	13	53	8
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.68	1.56	1.86	1.86	—	—	1.41	—	—	—	—	1.79	—
Families with female head	331	199	132	37	20	6	64	18	25	34	21	60	—
With related children under 18 years	286	171	115	37	8	6	64	12	20	34	12	52	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.22	3.19	3.26	4.81	—	—	2.58	—	—	3.00	—	3.46	—
With related children under 6 years	122	74	48	11	4	6	42	3	4	7	7	34	—
Percent in labor force	36.1	59.5	—	—	—	—	73.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.53	1.36	1.79	—	—	—	1.26	—	—	—	—	1.91	—
Family heads	710	437	273	82	38	6	141	53	44	76	35	93	8
Percent 65 years and over	28.2	25.9	31.9	—	57.9	—	19.9	28.3	40.9	27.6	14.3	45.2	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	230	148	82	45	4	—	49	26	6	21	14	14	8
Percent in labor force	77.4	87.8	58.5	84.4	—	—	85.7	84.6	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	1 033	877	156	—	75	351	155	146	67	42	4	43	22
Percent of all unrelated individuals	66.2	71.9	45.9	—	44.1	84.8	75.6	71.6	72.8	27.6	—	61.4	71.0
Mean income	\$668	\$663	\$697	—	\$861	\$304	\$1 008	\$684	\$962	\$1 409	—	\$438	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 148	\$1 153	\$1 117	—	\$919	\$1 535	\$810	\$1 106	\$846	\$1 431	—	\$1 369	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.5	20.8	5.8	—	32.0	10.8	32.9	13.7	34.3	—	—	11.6	—
Percent 65 years and over	37.9	35.3	52.6	—	66.7	7.4	50.3	60.3	49.3	31.0	—	55.8	—
Persons	4 024	2 668	1 356	481	208	381	648	306	273	357	123	473	94
Percent of all persons	32.4	36.6	26.4	76.5	16.6	66.0	56.1	29.1	34.6	23.7	12.9	61.2	23.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	17.0	17.2	16.7	—	42.8	8.1	20.5	28.1	16.5	9.0	26.0	16.5	9.6
Percent 65 years and over	16.5	17.4	14.6	—	38.5	6.8	17.4	35.3	18.7	14.0	10.6	15.2	9.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	77.3	75.6	81.3	—	95.0	69.2	88.5	65.7	62.7	50.0	—	87.5	—
Related children under 18 years	1 732	1 086	646	370	35	17	279	84	131	149	53	211	51
Percent living with both parents	39.6	42.3	35.1	45.1	—	—	30.1	39.3	55.7	28.9	64.2	23.2	84.3
Households	1 198	853	345	82	27	27	275	139	85	90	35		

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

Kanawha County			
	Total	Charleston	Balance
AGE BY SEX			
Male, all ages	304	84	220
Under 5 years	44	-	44
3 and 4 years	22	-	22
5 to 9 years	38	-	38
5 years	-	-	-
6 years	3	-	3
10 to 14 years	41	14	27
14 years	17	8	9
15 to 19 years	49	33	16
15 years	23	23	-
16 years	8	-	8
17 years	8	-	8
18 years	10	10	-
19 years	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	-	-	-
20 years	-	-	-
21 years	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	34	-	34
35 to 44 years	41	-	41
45 to 54 years	29	14	15
55 to 59 years	16	16	-
60 to 64 years	-	-	-
65 to 74 years	12	7	5
75 years and over	-	-	-
Female, all ages	362	112	250
Under 5 years	12	-	12
3 and 4 years	6	-	6
5 to 9 years	64	6	58
5 years	17	-	17
6 years	19	6	13
10 to 14 years	44	7	37
14 years	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	43	10	33
15 years	-	-	-
16 years	6	-	6
17 years	17	10	7
18 years	13	-	13
19 years	7	-	7
20 to 24 years	29	29	-
20 years	7	7	-
21 years	22	22	-
25 to 34 years	56	5	51
35 to 44 years	42	6	36
45 to 54 years	27	15	12
55 to 59 years	18	18	-
60 to 64 years	8	8	-
65 to 74 years	11	-	11
75 years and over	8	8	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
All persons	666	196	470
In households	643	173	470
Head of household	131	43	88
Head of family	117	37	80
Primary individual	14	6	8
Wife of head	116	37	79
Other relative of head	381	93	288
Not related to head	15	-	15
In group quarters	23	-	23
Persons per household	4.91	4.02	5.34
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD			
All households	131	43	88
Male primary individual	8	-	8
Female primary individual	6	6	-
Husband-wife households	117	37	80
Households with other male head	-	-	-
Households with female head	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	98	49	49
Not attending school	21	16	5
Not high school graduates	5	-	5
Percent of total	5.1	-	10.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED			
Persons, 25 years old and over	302	97	205
No school years completed	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	-	-	-
5 to 7 years	-	-	-
8 years	13	8	5
High school: 1 to 3 years	24	16	8
4 years	122	46	76
College: 1 to 3 years	75	6	69
4 years or more	68	21	47
Median school years completed	12.9	12.5	13.6
Percent high school graduates	87.7	75.3	93.7
RESIDENCE IN 1965			
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	610	196	414
Same house as in 1970	255	107	148
Different house:			
In central city of this SMSA	19	19	-
In other part of this SMSA	126	-	126
Outside this SMSA	122	54	68
North and West	41	7	34
South	81	47	34
Abroad	76	16	60

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

Kanawha County			
	Total	Charleston	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION			
Male, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	158	47	111
Civilian labor force	145	47	98
Employed	138	47	91
Unemployed	138	47	91
Not in labor force	13	—	13
Female, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	242	99	143
Civilian labor force	53	44	9
Employed	53	44	9
Unemployed	53	44	9
Not in labor force	189	55	134
Married women in labor force, husband present	32	23	9
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—
Total employed, 16 years old and over	191	91	100
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	64	22	42
Managers and administrators, except farm	31	18	13
Sales workers	12	6	6
Clerical and kindred workers	26	26	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8	—	8
Operatives, except transport	15	—	15
Transport equipment operatives	8	—	8
Laborers, except farm	8	—	8
Farm workers	9	9	—
Service workers, except private household	10	10	—
Private household workers	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	53	44	9
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9	—	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	11	11	—
Sales workers	6	6	—
Clerical and kindred workers	8	8	—
Operatives, including transport	—	—	—
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—
Farm workers	9	9	—
Service workers, except private household	10	10	—
Private household workers	—	—	—
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969			
All families			
Less than \$1,000	117	37	80
\$1,000 to \$1,999	8	—	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	—	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	8	8	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	7	—	7
\$9,000 to \$9,999	15	—	15
\$10,000 or more	79	29	50
Median income: Families	\$11 519	\$14 100	\$10 741
Families and unrelated individuals	\$9 967	\$7 500	\$10 259
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Percent of families with incomes:			
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.8	—	10.0
.50 to .74	—	—	—
.75 to .99	—	—	—
1.00 to 1.24	—	—	—
1.25 to 1.49	6.0	—	8.8
1.50 to 1.99	—	—	—
2.00 or more	87.2	100.0	81.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Families			
Percent of all families	8	—	8
Mean family income	6.8	—	10.0
Mean income deficit	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—
Mean size of family	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	8	—	8
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	8	—	8
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—
Families with female head	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—
Family heads			
Percent 65 years and over	8	—	8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	8	—	8
Percent in labor force	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals			
Percent of all unrelated individuals	27	22	5
Mean income	77.1	—	—
Mean income deficit	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—
Persons			
Percent of all persons	67	22	45
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.3	11.6	9.8
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	32	—	32
Percent living with both parents	—	—	—
Households			
Percent of all households	14	6	8
Owner occupied	11.3	16.7	9.1
Mean value of unit	8	—	8
Renter occupied	—	—	—
Mean gross rent	6	6	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kanawha County			Charleston							
	Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
All housing units	78 999	27 153	51 846	963	1 008	1 791	1 227	1 416	1 387	1 918	1 692
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	185	18	167	2	—	4	—	—	3	1	—
All year-round housing units	78 814	27 135	51 679	961	1 008	1 787	1 227	1 416	1 384	1 917	1 692
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied	48 030	13 438	34 592	373	414	1 166	714	696	1 016	837	596
Cooperative and condominium	553	43	510	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	46 156	12 540	33 616	335	389	1 104	713	690	1 009	610	588
Negro	1 791	862	929	36	24	58	1	5	6	224	6
Renter occupied	26 481	12 157	14 324	492	508	525	433	643	321	952	1 006
White	24 290	10 630	13 660	469	418	506	427	632	317	731	996
Negro	2 075	1 455	620	22	89	17	6	11	3	219	8
Vacant year-round	4 303	1 540	2 763	96	86	96	80	77	47	128	90
For sale only	627	251	376	4	6	27	13	13	12	9	13
Vacant less than 6 months	404	152	252	...	4	15	7	7	8	4	10
Median price asked	\$15 000	\$18 400	\$13 500	...	\$15 000	\$5 800	\$10 000	\$16 700	\$22 500	\$14 200	\$20 800
For rent	1 795	774	1 021	74	67	33	50	36	13	68	37
Vacant less than 2 months	1 058	494	564	42	21	18	41	17	6	44	29
Median rent asked	\$60	\$63	\$57	\$62	\$30—	\$59	\$61	\$65	\$98	\$59	\$65
Other	1 881	515	1 366	18	13	36	17	28	22	51	40
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units	6 079	1 054	5 025	18	32	75	34	52	6	54	72
Owner occupied	2 215	170	2 045	6	17	43	12	5	4	13	9
Negro	127	33	94	—	5	3	—	—	—	2	1
Renter occupied	3 007	755	2 252	9	12	23	19	38	2	31	52
Negro	246	130	116	—	—	1	3	—	—	2	1
Vacant year-round	857	129	728	3	3	9	3	9	—	10	11
For sale only	42	3	39	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
For rent	310	73	237	1	2	—	—	5	—	2	7
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4 060	739	3 321	9	15	22	13	61	7	33	39
Access only through other living quarters	66	53	13	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	5
ROOMS											
1 room	1 059	788	271	2	1	5	4	21	4	18	33
2 rooms	1 714	905	809	9	21	22	22	36	12	67	58
3 rooms	6 530	3 111	3 419	163	68	114	74	160	56	257	294
4 rooms	18 664	5 621	13 043	270	326	532	300	323	123	441	372
5 rooms	22 360	6 038	16 322	320	330	577	382	354	248	527	399
6 rooms	16 205	5 349	10 856	136	179	359	284	293	420	399	321
7 rooms	6 918	2 664	4 254	40	57	108	90	146	292	128	119
8 rooms	3 248	1 475	1 773	14	18	46	51	50	140	52	60
9 rooms or more	2 116	1 184	932	7	8	24	20	33	89	28	36
Median	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.0	6.1	4.8	4.7
All occupied housing units	74 511	25 595	48 916	865	922	1 691	1 147	1 339	1 337	1 789	1 602
PERSONS											
1 person	12 153	6 058	6 095	147	92	229	171	278	205	509	521
2 persons	22 697	8 332	14 365	265	209	523	329	451	494	605	607
3 persons	14 461	4 426	10 035	187	160	361	219	267	259	288	248
4 persons	12 014	3 195	8 819	114	149	240	201	189	197	179	128
5 persons	6 894	1 895	4 999	72	141	154	121	91	107	102	53
6 persons or more	6 292	1 689	4 603	80	171	184	106	72	75	106	45
Median, all occupied units	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.6	3.5	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.0
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.6	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.0
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.0	2.8	2.6	4.0	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 048	580	468	16	9	28	9	24	10	57	53
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	68 956	24 247	44 709	786	730	1 531	1 047	1 283	1 320	1 692	1 564
1.01 to 1.50	4 239	1 026	3 213	69	163	124	86	48	17	75	31
1.51 or more	1 316	322	994	10	29	36	14	8	—	22	7
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	4 400	1 239	3 161	79	188	149	95	53	17	92	35
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	41 596	12 565	29 031	342	397	1 091	681	658	989	750	495
Less than \$5,000	4 073	653	3 420	16	55	204	63	13	6	27	6
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 486	759	2 727	35	67	212	64	40	9	67	22
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 861	975	2 886	74	41	265	96	67	20	91	42
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 098	2 210	6 888	127	124	270	176	218	124	289	132
\$15,000 to \$19,999	8 285	2 123	6 162	71	79	99	155	141	203	192	168
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5 250	1 866	3 384	15	19	30	92	97	214	57	71
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 812	2 180	2 632	4	11	10	33	58	271	18	38
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 939	1 175	764	—	—	1	1	16	108	7	14
\$50,000 or more	792	624	168	—	1	—	1	8	34	2	2
Median	\$15 200	\$19 000	\$13 900	\$11 400	\$11 300	\$8 700	\$13 400	\$14 800	\$23 100	\$13 200	\$16 200
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	25 638	12 107	13 531	491	499	522	430	643	321	951	1 006
Less than \$30	2 288	978	2 027	5	14	24	28	6	1	20	16
\$30 to \$39	2 101	618	1 123	111	130	28	26	45	2	38	31
\$40 to \$59	6 059	2 841	3 218	152	205	165	119	209	17	342	217
\$60 to \$79	6 096	2 899	3 197	156	80	161	136	246	62	327	373
\$80 to \$99	2 788	1 629	1 159	36	28	56	47	61	66	115	197
\$100 to \$149	3 028	2 033	995	8	17	23	36	31	98	67	128
\$150 to \$199	886	697	189	2	4	—	4	11	40	2	12
\$200 to \$249	196	134	42	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	—
\$250 or more	51	47	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	2 145	568	1 577	21	21	62	34	33	30	38	32
Median	\$64	\$70	\$58	\$56	\$47	\$61	\$63	\$63	\$99	\$63	\$71

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Charleston—Con.

	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
All housing units	1 035	679	537	1 850	2 213	988	808	1 288	1 022	698	1 773	1 614	1 246
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 035	679	537	1 850	2 207	987	808	1 288	1 022	698	1 772	1 614	1 246
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	57	41	343	522	371	583	521	854	550	470	1 379	1 018	917
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	12
White.....	46	6	306	412	358	443	517	851	534	419	1 368	978	864
Negro.....	10	34	37	109	11	139	3	1	16	50	6	37	49
Renter occupied.....	868	617	163	1 222	1 687	342	265	387	419	174	341	528	264
White.....	763	221	131	909	1 594	248	252	381	391	161	336	513	234
Negro.....	101	388	32	307	76	92	3	2	27	13	5	14	20
Vacant year-round.....	110	21	31	106	149	62	22	47	53	54	52	68	65
For sale only.....	1	—	6	5	18	9	11	8	12	13	26	15	30
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	—	4	4	—	3	6	8	11	8	21	8	22
Median price asked.....	—	—	\$12 500	\$19 400	—	\$5000—	\$26 700	\$25 000	\$19 400	\$11 300	\$29 000	\$19 400	\$25 500
For rent.....	78	18	18	59	—	27	4	9	31	13	12	31	27
Vacant less than 2 months.....	64	16	12	49	53	8	—	7	18	4	6	18	17
Median rent asked.....	\$50	\$43	\$80	\$67	\$86	\$36	—	\$135	\$76	\$49	\$90	\$105	\$128
Other.....	31	3	7	42	62	26	7	30	10	28	14	22	8
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	355	28	41	90	82	67	—	4	13	8	7	3	13
Owner occupied.....	1	1	13	—	—	23	—	3	2	6	2	1	9
Negro.....	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	1	1	—	2
Renter occupied.....	314	27	28	77	69	34	—	1	9	1	4	2	3
Negro.....	30	16	19	43	4	10	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	40	—	—	13	13	10	—	—	2	1	1	—	1
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	33	—	—	10	9	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	275	56	5	58	84	31	—	4	3	2	7	6	1
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	13	—	6	22	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—
ROOMS													
1 room.....	375	68	4	71	144	14	—	10	4	—	6	1	1
2 rooms.....	190	29	7	93	229	23	16	14	19	5	13	13	7
3 rooms.....	152	184	32	325	649	86	64	60	112	33	117	72	39
4 rooms.....	119	269	101	404	403	236	118	229	280	154	162	249	190
5 rooms.....	94	75	148	334	261	233	167	234	318	201	270	308	258
6 rooms.....	57	24	148	326	164	214	234	372	189	138	360	394	338
7 rooms.....	24	13	57	141	113	95	119	191	68	105	317	225	216
8 rooms.....	12	7	25	78	86	49	48	106	25	39	277	164	128
9 rooms or more.....	12	10	15	78	158	37	40	72	7	23	250	168	69
Median.....	2.3	3.7	5.3	4.6	3.7	5.1	5.7	5.8	4.8	5.3	6.4	5.9	5.9
All occupied housing units	925	658	506	1 744	2 058	925	786	1 241	969	644	1 720	1 546	1 181
PERSONS													
1 person.....	590	205	75	580	1 056	150	177	247	190	74	186	257	119
2 persons.....	176	196	164	598	667	293	299	504	382	228	478	536	328
3 persons.....	85	94	98	253	174	169	148	226	199	108	343	291	249
4 persons.....	42	74	74	135	75	132	88	142	110	103	350	231	251
5 persons.....	15	32	47	105	26	80	44	64	57	64	226	142	152
6 persons or more.....	17	57	48	73	60	101	30	58	31	67	137	89	82
Median, all occupied units.....	1.3	2.1	2.6	2.0	1.5	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.7	3.1	2.5	3.1
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.0	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.7	3.4	2.7	3.2
Median, renter occupied units.....	1.3	2.1	2.8	1.8	1.4	2.4	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	54	34	13	101	73	19	19	13	10	4	5	24	5
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	867	566	465	1 683	2 018	827	771	1 222	943	598	1 680	1 509	1 145
1.01 to 1.50.....	23	55	27	41	17	70	10	16	24	38	34	29	29
1.51 or more.....	35	37	14	20	23	28	5	3	2	8	6	8	7
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	26	89	30	52	35	85	15	19	26	44	39	37	34
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	35	36	331	440	265	554	500	827	481	458	1 355	986	894
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	22	6	—	95	—	1	4	49	39	13	34
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	—	—	17	13	2	65	—	1	16	51	24	23	31
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	—	1	30	19	5	52	3	3	33	51	25	24	33
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	8	7	64	93	14	78	18	35	118	88	67	97	63
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	12	15	74	113	34	61	47	116	160	44	80	154	105
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	3	9	61	104	60	67	150	189	111	22	172	137	186
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	4	2	53	51	75	88	209	258	33	67	332	283	282
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	7	—	7	32	64	42	59	139	5	72	347	122	132
\$50,000 or more.....	1	2	3	9	11	6	14	85	1	14	269	133	28
Median.....	\$18 800	\$17 100	\$17 100	\$18 800	\$27 300	\$13 900	\$26 500	\$27 700	\$17 100	\$14 300	\$33 100	\$26 600	\$24 900
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	866	613	160	1 221	1 687	336	264	387	418	163	340	526	263
Less than \$30.....	35	15	11	19	19	25	—	3	1	6	7	1	5
\$30 to \$39.....	106	214	9	61	90	38	1	2	6	10	10	11	9
\$40 to \$59.....	326	263	38	321	173	82	3	11	54	38	21	42	43
\$60 to \$79.....	180	86	40	364	339	46	14	26	96	38	36	52	41
\$80 to \$99.....	81	20	29	225	357	38	55	25	86	26	25	46	10
\$100 to \$149.....	85	13	17	192	510	56	115	234	145	12	105	129	12
\$150 to \$199.....	24	—	4	15	112	11	30	57	16	4	60	201	86
\$200 to \$249.....	10	1	—	—	30	1	5	8	2	—	37	9	42
\$250 or more.....	6	—	—	—	22	—	1	—	—	—	12	3	1
No cash rent.....	13	1	12	24	35	39	40	21	12	27	27	32	14
Median.....	\$56	\$45	\$68	\$70	\$90	\$61	\$116	\$132	\$89	\$67	\$134	\$133	\$153

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kanawha County												
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
All housing units	929	1 184	1 142	863	953	2 213	1 898	2 220	1 111	1 554	1 743	1 924	2 043
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	7	—	—	1	1	—	3	4	5	3	8	4
All year-round housing units	928	1 177	1 142	863	952	2 212	1 898	2 217	1 107	1 549	1 740	1 916	2 039
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	599	731	770	504	674	1 565	1 570	1 596	724	1 176	1 180	1 187	1 501
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	597	728	760	225	674	1 561	1 568	1 594	723	1 173	1 180	1 187	1 498
Negro	2	2	9	277	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
Renter occupied	284	397	337	307	220	561	256	484	338	301	445	548	433
White	281	393	334	100	219	557	255	482	337	301	445	548	433
Negro	3	2	3	203	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	45	49	35	52	58	86	72	137	45	72	115	181	105
For sale only	11	14	5	6	7	14	25	18	6	7	8	18	9
Vacant less than 6 months	9	12	4	4	2	8	20	16	3	7	6	6	8
Median price asked	\$15 800	\$17 500	\$13 800	\$5 000	\$8 100	\$10 600	\$16 700	\$19 000	...	\$20 800	\$22 500	\$12 500	\$11 900
For rent	16	18	14	36	7	27	8	34	10	11	38	42	41
Vacant less than 2 months	12	12	6	28	4	17	4	13	2	5	14	14	18
Median rent asked	\$64	\$66	\$68	\$65	\$45	\$52	\$30	\$50	\$70	\$78	\$52	\$42	\$47
Other	18	17	16	10	44	45	39	85	29	54	69	121	55
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	11	3	13	52	49	49	44	483	246	103	370	507	271
Owner occupied	5	3	4	18	28	19	26	233	105	49	164	222	131
Negro	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	5	—	7	27	24	22	16	187	125	40	141	200	110
Negro	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	1	—	2	7	17	8	2	63	16	14	65	85	30
For sale only	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	4	2	—	2	7	1
For rent	1	—	—	6	1	3	—	17	3	—	22	25	14
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	22	11	11	65	44	32	36	300	159	72	233	380	205
Access only through other living quarters	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	5	4	2	12	4	3	8	13	4	5	4	9	6
2 rooms	21	13	18	13	11	20	9	31	41	19	25	24	30
3 rooms	53	121	75	70	61	109	58	156	76	89	101	140	130
4 rooms	222	236	258	241	246	442	325	605	411	316	485	471	542
5 rooms	362	323	447	220	322	752	637	748	321	472	577	584	625
6 rooms	167	277	233	168	200	565	516	425	169	376	359	380	429
7 rooms	66	124	71	85	73	199	206	142	56	181	104	174	176
8 rooms	22	58	31	35	22	85	90	69	20	62	52	94	69
9 rooms or more	10	21	7	19	13	37	49	28	9	29	33	40	32
Median	5.0	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.4	4.9	4.6	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.0
All occupied housing units	883	1 128	1 107	811	894	2 126	1 826	2 080	1 062	1 477	1 625	1 735	1 934
PERSONS													
1 person	122	172	152	118	74	243	112	209	111	153	166	223	220
2 persons	257	410	344	219	252	631	491	570	261	463	482	501	545
3 persons	180	240	250	179	195	431	396	426	230	313	342	333	378
4 persons	180	166	211	133	176	439	408	408	194	270	319	297	372
5 persons	81	83	93	67	117	233	234	247	118	160	166	188	226
6 persons or more	63	57	57	95	80	149	185	220	148	118	150	193	193
Median, all occupied units	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.9	3.3	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.2	2.4	2.8	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	9	13	6	23	7	16	10	14	15	9	8	20	21
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	821	1 102	1 065	728	805	2 015	1 716	1 849	880	1 380	1 472	1 527	1 743
1.01 to 1.50	51	17	39	58	65	100	101	186	115	67	123	154	143
1.51 or more	11	9	3	25	24	11	9	45	67	30	30	54	48
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	62	26	39	73	79	104	99	139	105	70	95	94	134
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	574	701	742	458	567	1 493	1 391	968	477	1 010	682	813	1 158
Less than \$5,000	18	3	13	52	53	47	52	125	125	54	120	188	182
\$5,000 to \$7,499	49	12	25	58	68	95	45	100	95	50	93	135	140
\$7,500 to \$9,999	118	35	59	60	81	124	74	92	66	59	85	124	147
\$10,000 to \$14,999	200	158	259	111	152	471	252	163	107	183	141	163	194
\$15,000 to \$19,999	139	234	284	72	106	370	388	181	39	209	103	117	200
\$20,000 to \$24,999	36	145	74	49	49	184	235	165	26	210	64	45	158
\$25,000 to \$34,999	13	92	25	36	48	163	269	117	15	187	69	28	103
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1	19	2	5	8	37	68	23	4	50	4	10	26
\$50,000 or more	—	3	4	2	2	2	8	2	—	8	3	3	8
Median	\$12 400	\$18 000	\$15 300	\$11 900	\$12 300	\$15 100	\$18 400	\$15 100	\$8 200	\$18 900	\$11 300	\$9 200	\$12 400
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	281	397	336	302	202	558	246	340	267	288	316	435	373
Less than \$30	8	8	4	35	12	26	1	71	66	46	39	81	72
\$30 to \$39	9	14	18	14	26	28	2	30	20	8	51	58	27
\$40 to \$59	83	84	84	80	60	109	31	85	80	73	76	125	103
\$60 to \$79	102	140	150	94	39	184	51	31	44	70	51	62	58
\$80 to \$99	31	66	47	30	21	82	27	15	12	29	16	8	17
\$100 to \$149	22	59	14	22	11	76	42	28	6	21	16	4	16
\$150 to \$199	1	—	—	—	1	8	33	5	1	5	2	—	1
\$200 to \$249	—	2	—	—	—	—	13	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	25	24	19	27	32	45	36	74	38	36	62	97	78
Median	\$64	\$70	\$67	\$61	\$57	\$69	\$87	\$47	\$47	\$60	\$50	\$44	\$49

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Kanawha County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126
All housing units	2 150	1 669	652	733	689	749	649	1 482	783	1 694	823	816	654
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	2
All year-round housing units	2 150	1 669	652	733	689	749	649	1 481	782	1 694	822	815	652
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	1 443	1 111	393	462	373	424	336	782	345	1 083	459	459	350
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	9	—
White.....	1 438	930	392	453	364	404	291	679	326	1 077	399	459	350
Negro.....	3	178	1	9	7	18	44	100	19	5	60	—	—
Renter occupied.....	620	488	240	232	290	290	280	589	368	540	306	315	281
White.....	616	418	240	230	290	272	250	490	329	531	268	315	281
Negro.....	3	70	—	2	—	16	29	91	39	8	38	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	87	70	19	39	26	35	33	110	69	71	57	41	21
For sale only.....	12	7	1	2	—	4	1	8	7	4	13	2	1
Vacant less than 6 months.....	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	8	6	—	—
Median price asked.....	\$7 100	\$14 100	...	\$12 200	—	...	...	\$7 500	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$6 900	...	...
For rent.....	39	40	7	16	9	24	8	58	28	24	14	17	13
Vacant less than 2 months.....	15	30	5	4	2	8	4	17	—	7	8	8	12
Median rent asked.....	\$48	\$68	\$48	\$47	\$30	\$45	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$44	\$64	\$68	\$30—
Other.....	36	23	11	16	17	7	24	44	34	39	30	22	7
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	189	23	3	97	136	29	185	254	336	298	34	32	180
Owner occupied.....	74	8	2	32	50	7	53	94	117	90	12	15	46
Negro.....	—	3	—	—	4	1	1	29	13	1	3	—	—
Renter occupied.....	98	13	1	57	80	21	111	110	158	173	15	15	127
Negro.....	—	5	—	—	—	1	16	30	27	7	2	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	17	2	—	8	6	1	21	50	61	35	7	2	7
For sale only.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	1	—	—
For rent.....	7	2	—	3	3	—	5	31	24	9	—	1	2
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	134	27	3	83	61	16	88	162	181	145	37	14	112
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
ROOMS													
1 room.....	6	2	2	4	2	2	5	17	23	6	4	3	3
2 rooms.....	41	27	1	8	16	15	18	20	21	32	7	13	10
3 rooms.....	177	96	41	36	46	71	54	132	36	126	62	88	43
4 rooms.....	719	418	158	215	228	180	214	469	275	550	258	240	251
5 rooms.....	690	545	209	224	244	216	191	407	239	542	253	247	210
6 rooms.....	378	378	154	160	99	171	119	245	135	295	164	149	91
7 rooms.....	97	139	62	56	38	58	33	113	31	80	47	46	35
8 rooms.....	26	45	16	24	9	19	10	54	12	38	22	23	5
9 rooms or more.....	16	19	9	6	7	17	5	24	10	25	5	6	4
Median.....	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.7	5.0	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.6
All occupied housing units	2 063	1 599	633	694	663	714	616	1 371	713	1 623	765	774	631
PERSONS													
1 person.....	253	188	86	84	91	107	105	241	77	256	102	100	63
2 persons.....	540	531	259	208	179	228	164	388	186	460	235	248	164
3 persons.....	446	351	122	126	124	143	116	267	117	329	151	188	120
4 persons.....	376	260	86	113	106	102	77	189	98	247	144	119	125
5 persons.....	216	141	45	67	67	67	61	125	96	160	61	59	73
6 persons or more.....	232	128	35	96	96	67	93	161	139	171	72	60	86
Median, all occupied units.....	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.7	3.3	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.2
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.0	2.8	2.3	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.1
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.1	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.4	2.7	2.9	2.6	3.4	3.0	2.9	2.7	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	18	13	5	1	7	6	4	47	14	10	6	7	7
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	1 813	1 479	602	604	564	644	508	1 215	560	1 418	686	715	528
1.01 to 1.50.....	186	104	25	67	70	52	75	111	107	149	56	42	71
1.51 or more.....	64	16	6	23	29	18	33	45	46	56	23	17	32
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	208	117	31	59	73	64	67	114	73	144	75	52	58
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units¹	1 225	951	361	398	321	351	306	715	323	943	406	384	299
Less than \$5,000.....	266	52	14	73	168	40	126	226	270	274	43	49	111
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	234	80	22	81	43	71	73	131	42	193	66	44	58
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	257	96	56	60	38	49	41	87	8	150	74	39	49
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	326	312	113	95	50	112	43	134	3	176	157	114	58
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	109	263	95	44	17	58	14	77	—	102	47	90	19
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	26	98	41	24	3	15	7	35	—	28	14	28	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6	47	13	18	1	6	—	14	—	19	5	17	1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1	2	5	3	1	1	—	8	—	1	—	3	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	1	2	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$8 600	\$13 900	\$13 800	\$9 400	\$5000—	\$10 700	\$5 900	\$7 500	\$5000—	\$7 600	\$10 500	\$12 300	\$6 700
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units²	597	486	240	220	280	288	269	587	363	531	306	314	275
Less than \$30.....	86	27	9	53	125	78	152	173	235	167	15	25	132
\$30 to \$39.....	48	34	19	23	42	54	33	94	74	94	34	13	29
\$40 to \$59.....	207	125	90	52	60	89	20	147	33	148	126	107	69
\$60 to \$79.....	88	157	69	34	14	37	18	74	—	47	91	111	10
\$80 to \$99.....	25	44	23	12	—	7	2	28	3	7	18	26	1
\$100 to \$149.....	17	42	6	9	—	1	2	15	1	2	2	17	—
\$150 to \$199.....	—	2	1	6	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	126	55	23	30	39	22	42	54	17	65	20	14	34
Median.....	\$49	\$64	\$58	\$47	\$30	\$40	\$30—	\$40	\$30—	\$37	\$55	\$61	\$30

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kanawha County—Con.											
	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138
All housing units	2 071	1 941	1 272	1 804	1 063	1 834	1 038	956	1 380	1 439	2 626	1 102
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	11	—	—	1	5	—	—	1	2	6	98	—
All year-round housing units	2 060	1 941	1 272	1 803	1 058	1 834	1 038	955	1 378	1 433	2 528	1 102
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied	1 509	1 454	410	1 242	769	1 211	949	563	1 091	896	2 027	674
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	484	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
White	1 501	1 449	405	1 223	764	1 148	945	563	1 090	886	1 984	628
Negro	4	1	5	19	3	63	—	—	10	10	39	45
Renter occupied	406	406	756	465	247	515	68	363	248	469	345	286
White	406	401	749	442	243	494	65	362	242	452	340	249
Negro	—	1	7	20	—	19	—	—	5	16	5	36
Vacant year-round	145	81	106	96	42	108	21	29	39	68	156	142
For sale only	18	26	2	9	7	15	7	6	10	10	37	10
Vacant less than 6 months	14	21	...	6	5	10	7	5	10	8	19	6
Median price asked	\$16 300	\$19 300	...	\$16 900	\$15 000	\$6 900	\$23 500	\$16 900	\$15 800	\$14 500	\$10 900	\$8 800
For rent	39	29	79	63	13	27	3	7	11	18	23	110
Vacant less than 2 months	17	22	52	51	6	13	...	5	10	8	5	103
Median rent asked	\$40	\$85	\$59	\$54	\$75	\$54	...	\$75	\$75	\$67	\$45	\$133
Other	88	26	25	24	22	66	11	16	18	40	96	22
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units	342	3	33	15	9	268	11	5	3	10	190	119
Owner occupied	151	2	1	9	3	125	4	3	2	3	87	48
Negro .....	...	—	—	2	—	10	—	—	—	—	8	10
Renter occupied	122	1	18	4	3	97	3	2	1	5	52	61
Negro	—	—	—	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	2	7
Vacant year-round	69	—	14	2	3	46	4	—	—	2	51	10
For sale only	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	1	—
For rent	20	—	14	1	1	6	...	—	—	—	9	5
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	217	2	16	10	13	155	2	4	1	40	156	72
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	3	—	2
ROOMS												
1 room	8	3	23	13	6	17	5	—	2	15	7	14
2 rooms	36	21	60	42	4	50	1	1	5	24	46	15
3 rooms	109	95	224	184	64	134	14	61	28	92	91	76
4 rooms	492	221	338	561	142	577	93	368	188	215	521	352
5 rooms	590	498	321	583	355	542	319	271	618	375	865	378
6 rooms	428	535	189	264	287	347	348	156	368	371	577	184
7 rooms	195	329	69	113	110	107	156	80	118	185	247	53
8 rooms	111	161	32	31	57	38	61	15	40	94	101	20
9 rooms or more	91	78	16	12	33	22	41	3	11	62	73	10
Median	5.2	5.7	4.5	4.7	5.4	4.8	5.8	4.7	5.3	5.5	5.2	4.7
All occupied housing units	1 915	1 860	1 166	1 707	1 016	1 726	1 017	926	1 339	1 365	2 372	960
PERSONS												
1 person	164	195	283	421	125	217	66	117	129	241	201	108
2 persons	462	624	381	588	304	494	292	287	382	459	622	254
3 persons	383	386	226	293	219	316	226	212	299	256	518	208
4 persons	380	351	132	219	219	303	247	183	285	208	508	169
5 persons	255	188	77	107	96	183	109	81	158	107	296	91
6 persons or more	271	116	67	79	53	213	77	46	86	94	227	130
Median, all occupied units	3.4	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.9	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.5	3.2	3.1
Median, owner occupied units	3.4	3.0	2.2	2.2	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.2	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	3.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	2.3	3.0	3.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	21	11	24	11	9	20	3	9	8	12	12	12
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	1 693	1 821	1 093	1 647	985	1 520	987	880	1 282	1 324	2 205	833
1.01 to 1.50	169	34	60	50	25	157	24	44	52	33	134	97
1.51 or more	53	5	13	10	6	49	6	2	5	8	33	30
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	159	38	70	58	31	148	28	45	57	40	132	101
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 260	1 424	374	713	745	869	938	501	1 077	853	1 718	542
Less than \$5,000	221	2	11	9	8	170	5	2	10	8	156	68
\$5,000 to \$7,499	161	10	26	24	21	135	7	8	21	27	132	58
\$7,500 to \$9,999	127	29	63	26	25	101	29	25	47	54	151	84
\$10,000 to \$14,999	230	172	131	193	195	202	189	214	386	179	322	228
\$15,000 to \$19,999	114	444	89	235	252	139	225	198	442	223	347	77
\$20,000 to \$24,999	79	328	39	137	92	91	223	45	127	175	255	18
\$25,000 to \$34,999	132	332	14	70	108	24	209	8	40	51	83	1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	148	96	1	17	39	3	39	—	4	21	10	2
\$50,000 or more	48	11	—	2	5	4	12	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$12 100	\$20 800	\$13 100	\$17 100	\$17 300	\$10 600	\$20 300	\$15 000	\$15 700	\$18 500	\$16 400	\$11 300
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	348	405	756	464	247	486	67	363	248	466	311	273
Less than \$30	77	2	16	10	13	49	4	3	7	19	27	44
\$30 to \$39	18	6	21	40	9	42	—	4	10	37	14	26
\$40 to \$59	62	25	172	121	35	116	—	58	51	91	77	53
\$60 to \$79	62	118	316	140	69	106	16	221	63	155	49	56
\$80 to \$99	19	83	142	60	40	32	8	30	44	57	17	30
\$100 to \$149	22	112	57	50	42	66	13	27	45	49	38	23
\$150 to \$199	4	28	5	15	19	5	6	1	5	14	16	1
\$200 to \$249	1	5	—	1	3	—	5	—	2	—	4	—
\$250 or more	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	83	24	27	26	17	69	6	19	21	42	69	40
Median	\$54	\$87	\$68	\$66	\$76	\$60	\$83	\$69	\$75	\$67	\$61	\$57

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kanawha County			Charleston							
	Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
All year-round housing units	78 837	27 139	51 698	963	1 008	1 791	1 227	1 416	1 384	1 918	1 692
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	65 358	18 169	47 189	646	551	1 619	1 113	990	1 161	1 252	910
2	4 176	2 069	2 107	125	45	109	41	152	85	319	299
3 and 4	3 835	2 724	1 111	110	23	63	55	204	114	238	283
5 to 49	4 630	3 349	1 281	60	389	—	18	70	24	109	200
50 or more	838	828	10	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	1 939	329	1 610	—	38	5	6	4	4	—	19
1965 to 1968	5 113	1 266	3 847	12	25	23	30	26	59	5	—
1960 to 1964	5 781	1 229	4 552	8	17	25	52	48	67	18	5
1950 to 1959	16 297	3 956	12 341	56	486	232	151	97	326	75	45
1940 to 1949	15 625	4 533	11 092	241	286	362	358	159	310	352	169
1939 or earlier	34 082	15 826	18 256	646	156	1 144	630	1 082	618	1 468	1 454
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	2 136	1 585	551	190	343	25	5	5	44	14	15
Warm air furnace	30 568	11 694	18 874	134	296	434	366	375	1 037	446	533
Built-in electric units	2 526	887	1 639	34	56	26	32	29	16	104	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	17 290	3 306	13 984	311	121	288	326	230	175	327	247
Other means or not heated	26 317	9 667	16 650	294	192	1 018	498	777	112	1 027	892
BASEMENT											
All units with basement	38 879	18 331	20 548	428	574	1 132	873	744	1 293	945	1 011
One-family houses with basement	31 819	12 558	19 261	281	296	1 049	818	604	1 088	644	520
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom	17 173	7 478	9 695	84	81	213	342	298	818	207	207
With public water supply	68 723	27 077	41 646	963	996	1 778	1 227	1 416	1 382	1 918	1 685
With public sewer	52 453	25 495	26 958	963	950	1 580	1 214	1 411	1 369	1 912	1 680
With air conditioning	27 526	11 045	16 481	191	185	389	422	554	872	707	589
Room unit(s)	21 899	8 193	13 706	184	135	375	301	440	598	590	565
Central system	5 627	2 852	2 775	7	50	14	121	114	274	117	24
All occupied housing units	74 511	25 595	48 916	865	922	1 691	1 147	1 339	1 337	1 789	1 602
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	20 372	7 285	13 087	225	305	415	305	412	351	444	470
1965 to 1967	12 816	4 395	8 421	170	180	275	150	228	214	346	243
1960 to 1964	13 256	4 666	8 590	205	115	235	228	256	221	361	316
1950 to 1959	14 612	4 692	9 920	171	175	335	252	193	286	298	326
1949 or earlier	13 455	4 557	8 898	94	147	431	212	250	265	340	247
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1	38 886	12 639	26 247	538	404	970	634	574	744	908	859
2	18 539	5 668	12 871	73	102	219	257	303	428	284	199
3 or more	2 373	656	1 717	15	8	19	64	49	85	13	—
None	14 713	6 632	8 081	239	408	483	192	413	80	584	544
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	25 692	12 121	13 571	492	508	520	428	643	321	952	1 006
Less than \$40	1 804	707	1 097	120	133	11	—	17	—	150	—
\$40 to \$59	3 539	1 625	1 914	79	187	70	69	107	—	120	115
\$60 to \$79	6 001	2 561	3 440	129	86	167	119	182	32	345	297
\$80 to \$99	5 314	2 436	2 878	113	58	144	109	215	59	220	300
\$100 to \$149	5 117	2 938	2 179	41	22	50	98	105	141	169	245
\$150 to \$199	1 344	905	439	—	6	5	5	6	49	17	14
\$200 to \$249	415	318	97	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
\$250 or more	125	105	20	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
No cash rent	2 033	526	1 507	10	16	73	28	6	16	5	35
Median	\$82	\$87	\$78	\$67	\$47	\$77	\$82	\$81	\$116	\$77	\$84
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	25 692	12 121	13 571	492	508	520	428	643	321	952	1 006
Less than \$5,000	11 691	5 924	5 767	301	403	264	159	295	76	484	503
Less than 20 percent	1 592	677	915	63	117	26	6	45	—	70	23
20 to 24 percent	1 233	633	600	46	54	22	14	54	8	53	63
25 to 34 percent	2 295	1 308	987	47	154	58	38	55	24	112	101
35 percent or more	4 980	2 821	2 159	119	58	101	66	135	29	216	293
Not computed	1 591	485	1 106	26	20	57	35	6	15	33	23
Median	34.7	35.0+	33.3	31.1	26.3	34.6	35.0+	33.3	34.4	34.2	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 831	3 623	5 208	141	77	210	186	232	106	345	358
Less than 20 percent	6 736	2 586	4 150	130	72	164	163	221	76	296	253
20 to 24 percent	830	447	383	11	—	10	17	—	5	33	67
25 to 34 percent	569	347	222	—	—	10	—	—	5	—	18
35 percent or more	109	90	19	—	—	—	—	—	20	10	—
Not computed	587	153	434	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.8	16.3	13.8	15.5	14.3	13.8	14.1	14.9	17.5	13.7	17.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 698	1 700	1 998	45	18	41	56	71	91	94	110
25 percent or more	66	46	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	181	49	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.7	12.8	10.6	10.8	—	10.1	10.0—	11.2	15.6	10.3	11.9
\$15,000 or more	1 472	874	598	5	10	5	27	45	48	29	35
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	71	32	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	—	—	—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Charleston—Con.												
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
All year-round housing units	1 038	676	539	1 866	2 213	970	808	1 336	1 006	660	1 768	1 614	1 246
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	121	225	468	803	449	801	585	987	745	617	1 561	1 371	1 194
2	90	47	31	264	153	45	24	21	82	16	32	77	12
3 and 4	126	38	23	425	406	70	149	122	123	18	13	102	19
5 to 49	559	366	17	374	864	54	50	30	56	9	15	64	21
50 or more	142	—	—	—	341	—	—	176	—	—	147	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	56	—	—	6	—	6	—	6	23	6	107	4	39
1965 to 1968	—	—	20	11	151	42	37	29	20	29	292	189	266
1960 to 1964	14	—	35	11	58	80	39	18	34	49	413	105	133
1950 to 1959	14	5	141	36	144	138	135	225	121	184	494	379	472
1940 to 1949	8	17	116	92	199	239	327	411	190	137	213	210	137
1939 or earlier	946	654	227	1 710	1 661	465	270	647	618	255	249	727	199
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	123	—	10	14	413	19	35	193	32	4	18	38	45
Warm air furnace	162	216	280	656	709	285	691	973	485	279	1 310	1 203	824
Built-in electric units	14	—	5	4	106	19	21	16	20	23	160	58	139
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	29	112	45	86	86	152	33	82	228	119	83	141	85
Other means or not heated	710	348	199	1 106	899	495	28	72	241	235	197	174	153
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	630	341	395	1 304	1 940	541	778	1 053	486	253	1 298	1 369	943
One-family houses with basement	60	100	365	592	364	458	563	783	362	236	1 242	1 214	919
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	42	21	173	313	448	202	464	553	179	129	1 202	799	703
With public water supply	1 029	685	550	1 870	2 213	941	808	1 326	1 006	662	1 767	1 614	1 241
With public sewer	1 029	685	459	1 859	2 213	713	808	1 319	1 006	583	975	1 601	1 166
With air conditioning	165	29	178	638	1 025	250	545	1 070	560	214	962	792	708
Room unit(s)	126	22	136	593	960	182	377	874	435	118	276	518	388
Central system	39	7	42	45	65	68	168	196	125	96	686	274	320
All occupied housing units	927	656	534	1 748	2 058	893	786	1 270	957	627	1 720	1 546	1 181
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	482	140	137	623	626	196	152	208	310	140	473	475	396
1965 to 1967	164	79	79	269	382	143	164	326	104	111	381	167	220
1960 to 1964	125	289	97	215	386	154	162	166	175	104	318	298	240
1950 to 1959	69	98	142	191	315	209	137	256	219	105	382	345	188
1949 or earlier	87	50	79	450	349	191	171	314	149	167	166	261	137
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	260	122	293	917	1 026	474	471	663	537	268	703	797	477
2	55	—	120	253	215	223	252	352	174	230	776	597	556
3 or more	—	—	15	12	27	7	12	83	15	33	116	26	57
None	612	534	106	566	790	189	51	172	231	96	125	126	91
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	871	604	192	1 191	1 687	333	265	409	401	165	341	528	264
Less than \$40	82	150	12	35	92	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$40 to \$59	303	196	23	87	126	48	—	—	14	37	8	15	21
\$60 to \$79	190	141	88	273	221	65	5	19	79	26	40	24	33
\$80 to \$99	127	77	19	344	365	57	14	22	56	25	22	57	33
\$100 to \$149	97	30	30	359	575	113	126	261	200	43	44	147	42
\$150 to \$199	52	5	14	44	194	6	64	58	32	4	120	168	42
\$200 to \$249	5	5	—	10	46	8	27	21	5	6	32	66	68
\$250 or more	5	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	33	10	18
No cash rent	10	—	6	39	44	36	29	28	15	24	38	41	7
Median	\$65	\$56	\$76	\$90	\$101	\$88	\$142	\$134	\$109	\$84	\$164	\$150	\$120
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	871	604	192	1 191	1 687	333	265	409	401	165	341	528	264
Less than \$5,000	602	510	107	603	798	148	64	138	122	64	93	134	56
Less than 20 percent	110	86	—	35	63	6	—	—	10	4	4	4	5
20 to 24 percent	60	80	5	46	76	14	—	4	25	—	4	5	—
25 to 34 percent	90	113	6	172	216	37	8	16	9	15	8	24	5
35 percent or more	337	219	90	295	395	76	36	104	67	32	39	79	35
Not computed	5	12	6	55	48	15	20	14	11	13	38	22	11
Median	35.0+	32.3	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	169	90	50	357	462	125	54	114	154	63	93	164	73
Less than 20 percent	123	78	45	257	280	87	24	46	99	47	34	53	38
20 to 24 percent	11	7	5	59	83	12	5	17	16	5	9	51	24
25 to 34 percent	24	5	—	18	71	15	16	35	35	5	28	47	4
35 percent or more	6	—	—	12	16	—	—	—	—	—	17	9	—
Not computed	5	—	—	11	12	11	9	16	4	6	5	4	7
Median	14.6	14.0	15.7	16.1	18.2	16.8	19.6	20.9	17.9	16.7	25.4	22.6	18.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	48	—	31	205	240	48	103	118	96	29	70	128	58
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	19
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	8	—	5	5	—	—
Median	15.6	—	12.3	11.7	13.3	11.4	13.9	16.5	12.8	—	14.9	20.1	21.4
\$15,000 or more	52	4	4	26	187	12	44	39	29	9	85	102	77
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Median	10.0	—	—	—	10.0	—	—	11.9	10.1	10.0	—	11.3	11.2

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kanawha County												
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
All year-round housing units	929	1 184	1 142	863	978	2 213	1 876	2 201	1 123	1 552	1 757	1 906	2 011
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	863	954	1 029	796	945	2 050	1 811	2 174	1 098	1 509	1 713	1 816	1 959
2	14	96	81	23	24	79	18	16	25	27	21	58	43
3 and 4	36	82	12	38	5	38	33	—	—	6	23	26	9
5 to 49	16	52	20	6	4	46	14	11	—	10	—	6	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	—	6	5	38	22	31	139	197	47	39	101	27	101
1965 to 1968	21	17	23	92	78	145	362	360	123	171	164	90	244
1960 to 1964	42	89	59	95	132	167	303	246	79	162	243	151	243
1950 to 1959	227	245	360	278	322	771	642	423	263	571	426	331	400
1940 to 1949	284	238	296	185	225	436	239	295	179	198	289	266	331
1939 or earlier	355	589	399	175	199	663	191	680	432	411	534	1 041	692
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	6	6	11	6	3	5	51	10	—	13	11	—	21
Warm air furnace	258	374	383	254	327	770	1 038	770	237	725	610	409	722
Built-in electric units	10	39	7	17	53	69	305	207	38	96	13	12	51
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	312	494	561	238	348	969	325	278	246	316	363	329	390
Other means or not heated	343	271	180	348	247	400	157	936	602	402	760	1 156	827
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	504	604	420	347	477	802	1 008	693	340	899	611	582	760
One-family houses with basement	484	535	378	322	473	753	990	682	330	866	595	552	750
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	110	292	189	200	229	541	721	438	50	370	238	219	352
With public water supply	929	1 140	1 142	811	639	2 213	1 745	894	357	1 359	763	666	1 169
With public sewer	846	1 140	1 142	97	186	1 940	1 680	103	24	123	301	361	414
With air conditioning	254	551	587	242	242	1 155	737	343	154	462	315	304	478
Room unit(s)	219	450	513	195	205	993	588	287	139	375	278	259	402
Central system	35	101	74	47	37	162	149	56	15	87	37	45	76
All occupied housing units	883	1 128	1 107	811	936	2 126	1 804	2 060	1 062	1 485	1 662	1 686	1 918
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	207	332	303	294	292	625	609	643	252	355	443	334	417
1965 to 1967	160	227	216	144	114	288	381	383	200	316	257	276	395
1960 to 1964	80	143	148	130	179	352	362	315	180	323	245	370	325
1950 to 1959	240	186	238	127	209	489	299	338	162	339	352	234	358
1949 or earlier	196	240	202	116	142	372	153	381	268	152	365	472	423
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	504	569	633	473	495	1 160	875	1 025	618	813	833	760	999
2	178	278	299	221	311	648	744	600	199	461	424	417	561
3 or more	19	53	23	—	35	55	96	76	38	65	110	60	121
None	182	228	152	117	95	263	89	359	207	146	295	449	237
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	278	397	337	307	210	550	243	356	257	298	343	423	369
Less than \$40	—	4	5	—	—	6	—	37	14	10	41	55	55
\$40 to \$59	15	30	17	22	35	46	13	42	36	43	70	74	66
\$60 to \$79	76	115	118	61	70	136	41	88	75	81	94	100	88
\$80 to \$99	85	91	121	80	49	152	47	57	42	73	55	62	82
\$100 to \$149	69	100	47	101	19	124	70	18	46	43	35	16	22
\$150 to \$199	3	9	—	14	24	32	40	8	5	20	5	—	6
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	6	—	11	12	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$250 or more	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	30	43	29	23	13	43	20	106	39	28	39	116	50
Median	\$85	\$85	\$83	\$93	\$78	\$91	\$104	\$72	\$76	\$80	\$69	\$63	\$67
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	278	397	337	307	210	550	243	356	257	298	343	423	369
Less than \$5,000	79	170	133	110	65	192	46	191	114	96	147	218	185
Less than 20 percent	11	26	7	13	11	16	9	26	15	14	29	32	44
20 to 24 percent	4	16	22	11	—	10	—	10	—	20	31	31	19
25 to 34 percent	11	25	32	12	10	27	18	39	31	20	23	25	12
35 percent or more	34	88	53	56	36	111	10	45	29	19	36	48	79
Not computed	19	18	19	8	8	28	9	71	39	23	28	82	31
Median	35.0+	35.0+	33.8	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	30.3	31.2	32.3	26.3	24.9	27.0	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	145	143	124	124	117	258	82	95	117	146	123	178	121
Less than 20 percent	123	101	114	78	98	207	65	66	97	113	111	147	97
20 to 24 percent	8	23	—	17	14	21	6	—	11	15	3	—	12
25 to 34 percent	6	4	—	17	—	20	6	3	9	7	9	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	8	15	10	12	5	10	5	26	—	11	—	31	12
Median	14.7	15.0	14.4	17.3	14.7	15.9	17.0	15.4	14.8	15.4	11.6	11.1	14.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	45	52	64	46	28	85	79	66	21	42	52	22	54
25 percent or more	6	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	13	—	—	4	6	4	14	—	—	5	12	7
Median	10.6	11.6	10.4	12.9	...	11.9	13.0	10.0—	...	10.0	10.0—	...	10.0—
\$15,000 or more	9	32	16	27	—	15	36	4	5	14	21	5	9
25 percent or more	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	...	10.0—	...	10.0—	—	...	10.0—	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kanawha County—Con.												
	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126
All year-round housing units	2 155	1 664	666	748	669	742	630	1 487	796	1 706	814	823	648
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 070	1 535	568	719	663	650	620	1 376	775	1 587	739	700	624
2	23	64	39	29	—	45	6	43	4	66	37	57	9
3 and 4	44	20	47	—	6	13	—	28	12	53	33	26	—
5 to 49	18	45	12	—	—	34	4	40	5	—	5	40	15
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	43	76	18	20	15	8	12	38	5	26	12	21	6
1965 to 1968	146	177	19	47	19	26	25	46	13	96	39	59	26
1960 to 1964	200	106	29	83	23	48	9	57	43	100	12	37	76
1950 to 1959	420	301	66	98	73	97	51	180	57	214	197	142	164
1940 to 1949	470	400	168	181	80	109	110	158	68	332	210	200	221
1939 or earlier	876	604	366	299	459	454	423	1 008	610	938	344	364	155
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	10	—	—	—	5	—	11	35	—	—	—	9
Warm air furnace	498	655	278	282	109	135	89	356	28	269	290	205	65
Built-in electric units	5	34	23	9	—	16	—	40	—	11	—	25	10
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	733	540	225	101	106	291	108	294	84	617	246	309	249
Other means or not heated	919	425	140	356	454	295	433	786	649	809	278	275	324
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	547	638	348	267	89	207	139	465	79	575	167	301	120
One-family houses with basement	528	600	318	262	89	197	133	421	67	524	147	271	114
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	117	254	118	81	13	90	33	112	28	112	20	105	19
With public water supply	1 659	1 637	668	667	391	712	448	1 205	336	1 322	795	833	270
With public sewer	73	1 512	661	111	35	687	44	677	11	629	778	734	12
With air conditioning	378	602	315	141	145	251	38	341	44	397	187	220	52
Room unit(s)	317	557	307	100	132	239	32	300	44	375	170	201	52
Central system	61	45	8	41	13	12	6	41	—	22	17	19	—
All occupied housing units	2 069	1 592	649	693	666	699	610	1 381	708	1 633	765	785	637
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	549	380	144	171	134	153	190	365	169	405	207	243	143
1965 to 1967	273	247	107	119	114	128	114	188	158	270	121	111	116
1960 to 1964	412	360	117	108	105	168	68	216	134	322	95	103	147
1950 to 1959	394	296	118	110	108	76	125	293	174	279	185	171	105
1949 or earlier	441	309	163	185	205	174	113	319	73	357	157	157	126
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	1 176	875	375	458	397	351	247	796	354	928	377	392	298
2	437	454	151	140	140	147	139	209	122	265	182	186	140
3 or more	60	69	18	—	7	—	40	11	26	20	7	40	—
None	396	194	105	95	122	201	184	345	221	414	186	200	159
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	614	475	254	208	277	271	276	578	350	574	274	332	289
Less than \$40	79	15	4	21	67	49	58	48	128	81	6	10	78
\$40 to \$59	80	38	26	31	72	46	106	155	122	177	34	49	97
\$60 to \$79	183	131	87	54	59	98	22	201	69	179	94	125	38
\$80 to \$99	81	150	64	23	27	48	—	59	10	72	103	86	20
\$100 to \$149	51	83	35	20	5	18	25	79	—	6	10	51	25
\$150 to \$199	10	14	6	19	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	130	44	32	31	47	12	60	36	21	59	21	11	31
Median	\$67	\$84	\$79	\$74	\$53	\$68	\$51	\$66	\$45	\$60	\$79	\$77	\$47
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	614	475	254	208	277	271	276	578	350	574	274	332	289
Less than \$5,000	298	178	86	66	99	125	168	281	118	325	116	143	181
Less than 20 percent	56	9	14	10	26	42	34	58	49	56	14	30	70
20 to 24 percent	51	12	15	—	5	21	13	23	9	56	20	15	15
25 to 34 percent	10	36	10	26	—	9	24	28	13	47	44	37	34
35 percent or more	109	91	11	4	39	42	53	136	30	107	21	56	39
Not computed	72	30	36	26	24	11	44	36	17	59	17	5	23
Median	31.0	35.0+	23.7	28.6	35.0+	23.6	31.3	35.0+	20.8	29.5	28.5	31.5	23.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	230	232	101	105	129	100	73	212	160	161	87	105	92
Less than 20 percent	162	177	87	86	115	91	51	193	156	144	83	79	76
20 to 24 percent	6	25	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	15	5
25 to 34 percent	—	5	10	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more	—	5	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	62	20	4	—	14	4	22	14	4	—	4	11	6
Median	12.1	15.3	13.3	12.3	10.0—	11.4	10.0—	12.4	10.0—	11.7	12.5	15.8	10.0—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	59	47	49	32	49	23	35	57	72	45	66	65	16
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	5	—	9	4	—	8	—	—	—	—	6
Median	10.0—	10.0—	10.3	16.5	10.0—	—	11.1	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	—
\$15,000 or more	27	18	18	5	—	23	—	28	—	43	5	19	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0—	—	10.0—	—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Kanawha County—Con.												
Census Tracts	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138
All year-round housing units	2 091	1 943	1 272	1 802	1 063	1 815	1 038	956	1 374	1 433	2 526	1 102
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 038	1 686	868	1 051	928	1 729	1 026	591	1 308	1 159	2 499	963
2	53	79	199	91	71	50	12	341	55	170	16	23
3 and 4	—	121	119	105	42	13	—	24	6	65	11	15
5 to 49	—	47	86	555	22	23	—	—	5	39	—	101
50 or more	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	56	41	—	63	—	78	7	6	44	38	104	120
1965 to 1968	182	111	6	80	51	247	54	—	32	54	307	73
1960 to 1964	282	148	11	82	95	200	106	19	137	90	446	104
1950 to 1959	534	602	127	308	260	366	522	259	535	327	805	377
1940 to 1949	343	512	490	820	375	331	229	624	455	251	326	168
1939 or earlier	694	529	638	449	282	593	120	48	171	673	538	260
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	29	56	36	40	15	20	54	5	5	57	21	—
Warm air furnace	811	1 476	299	1 128	460	613	775	586	629	546	1 205	210
Built-in electric units	67	39	5	17	12	44	15	6	45	37	135	127
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	391	263	497	315	438	475	167	304	575	495	630	362
Other means or not heated	793	109	435	302	138	663	27	55	120	298	535	403
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	1 045	1 713	565	775	641	666	753	136	230	721	1 107	207
One-family houses with basement	1 039	1 504	434	636	601	643	746	118	219	636	1 102	202
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	467	986	145	350	302	155	476	153	197	490	812	111
With public water supply	1 589	1 943	1 272	1 802	1 057	1 471	1 038	956	1 373	1 432	1 890	1 053
With public sewer	180	1 943	1 272	1 795	1 051	389	1 016	956	1 373	1 416	1 094	152
With air conditioning	487	1 055	553	928	579	385	594	436	755	600	849	325
Room unit(s)	276	496	546	818	474	315	474	422	683	458	545	285
Central system	211	339	7	110	105	70	155	14	72	142	304	40
All occupied housing units	1 894	1 862	1 166	1 705	1 016	1 728	1 017	926	1 339	1 365	2 383	960
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	470	473	424	462	297	575	158	285	295	338	655	296
1965 to 1967	273	288	352	245	180	289	206	158	193	230	421	163
1960 to 1964	343	301	129	333	199	313	185	109	265	209	517	180
1950 to 1959	431	497	121	422	157	274	346	248	394	317	506	202
1949 or earlier	377	303	140	243	183	277	122	126	192	271	284	119
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	943	887	637	907	505	1 048	563	617	864	728	1 206	561
2	626	873	139	361	319	270	341	203	326	344	830	186
3 or more	99	55	32	58	35	58	51	—	35	40	135	39
None	226	47	358	379	157	352	62	106	114	253	212	174
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	344	408	756	463	247	502	57	363	241	469	304	277
Less than \$40	49	—	—	45	5	47	—	—	5	34	29	12
\$40 to \$59	36	15	61	47	25	35	5	12	11	41	37	47
\$60 to \$79	59	38	190	117	48	164	12	87	33	97	66	46
\$80 to \$99	67	73	291	129	70	72	7	158	65	98	44	65
\$100 to \$149	53	167	186	88	80	100	12	84	68	113	44	66
\$150 to \$199	4	54	4	25	10	12	11	5	21	41	26	—
\$200 to \$249	—	30	4	—	—	—	10	—	6	—	5	—
\$250 or more	76	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	26	20	12	—	72	—	17	27	45	53	41
Median	\$78	\$115	\$88	\$82	\$93	\$77	\$118	\$86	\$97	\$88	\$77	\$85
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	344	408	756	463	247	502	57	363	241	469	304	277
Less than \$5,000	159	73	336	222	88	302	24	100	86	193	117	137
Less than 20 percent	31	—	14	39	5	25	—	—	22	19	22	17
20 to 24 percent	17	5	50	22	4	40	—	10	5	7	11	11
25 to 34 percent	17	12	52	64	20	56	—	45	21	66	5	21
35 percent or more	47	34	166	97	47	135	24	30	26	79	51	41
Not computed	47	22	54	—	12	46	—	15	17	24	32	47
Median	29.7	35.0+	35.0+	32.8	35.0+	35.0+	...	32.2	31.0	34.2	35.0+	33.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999	133	159	281	145	91	156	10	200	88	160	137	88
Less than 20 percent	98	96	235	118	69	110	5	179	62	127	84	50
20 to 24 percent	10	23	23	8	14	5	—	16	10	19	22	20
25 to 34 percent	—	26	23	7	8	15	5	—	6	7	5	9
35 percent or more	—	4	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	25	10	—	12	—	20	—	5	10	7	26	9
Median	14.3	17.7	15.1	14.4	15.8	16.3	...	14.5	15.0	15.3	14.4	15.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	43	100	117	87	49	35	18	59	50	72	50	47
25 percent or more	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Not computed	4	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	14	—	—
Median	11.6	12.6	11.6	12.5	10.9	11.2	...	11.8	13.1	12.6	15.3	10.5
\$15,000 or more	9	76	22	9	19	9	5	4	17	44	—	5
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Kanawha County			Charleston						Balance of Kanawha County			
	Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0104	Tract 0115	Tract 0121	Tract 0124
All occupied housing units	3 866	2 317	1 549	113	443	111	422	416	231	480	248	191	98
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	1 791	862	929	24	224	10	34	109	139	277	178	100	60
With all plumbing facilities	1 664	829	835	19	222	10	34	109	130	271	175	71	57
Renter occupied	2 075	1 455	620	89	219	101	388	307	92	203	70	91	38
With all plumbing facilities	1 829	1 325	504	89	217	71	372	264	82	192	65	61	36
ROOMS													
1 room	139	125	14	—	—	38	39	32	1	8	1	—	1
2 rooms	117	95	22	2	10	12	17	25	8	8	5	3	2
3 and 4 rooms	1 422	929	493	35	141	31	265	183	91	159	53	94	19
5 and 6 rooms	1 708	906	802	74	240	21	78	137	97	214	160	81	65
7 rooms or more	480	262	218	2	52	9	23	39	34	91	29	13	11
Median	4.8	4.5	5.0	4.9	5.0	3.0	3.9	4.2	4.7	5.1	5.2	4.5	5.2
PERSONS													
1 person	880	597	283	5	113	57	106	138	45	89	29	48	11
2 and 3 persons	1 660	980	680	21	196	41	191	184	94	236	97	82	32
4 and 5 persons	760	438	322	28	95	8	78	66	50	95	73	24	24
6 persons or more	566	302	264	59	39	5	47	28	42	60	49	37	31
Median	2.5	2.4	2.8	5.7	2.3	1.5	2.4	2.1	2.8	2.7	3.5	2.3	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	177	125	52	2	23	10	30	39	6	12	7	13	2
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	3 298	1 985	1 313	50	402	102	345	382	191	435	203	154	70
1.01 to 1.50	385	225	160	49	31	3	47	23	29	33	39	22	14
1.51 or more	183	107	76	14	10	6	30	11	11	12	6	15	14
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	494	303	191	63	41	3	76	27	37	42	44	22	26
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 690	803	887	24	207	7	32	101	129	260	174	96	58
Less than \$5,000	308	105	203	10	8	—	—	5	45	27	19	49	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999	502	253	249	7	61	—	1	24	54	57	48	32	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999	458	235	223	6	82	1	6	41	22	64	75	13	13
\$15,000 to \$19,999	238	117	121	1	36	3	15	18	6	49	27	2	7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	160	79	81	—	20	2	9	10	2	58	5	—	1
\$35,000 or more	24	14	10	—	—	1	1	3	—	5	—	—	—
Median	\$10 300	\$10 700	\$9 800	\$6 000	\$11 700	\$18 800	\$16 900	\$12 100	\$6 500	\$13 000	\$11 100	\$5 000	\$8 300
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 955	1 387	568	86	211	99	387	296	78	188	67	80	37
Median	\$50	\$51	\$47	\$47	\$58	\$47	\$48	\$54	\$44	\$62	\$54	\$30	\$47

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Kanawha County			Charleston						Balance of Kanawha County			
	Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0104	Tract 0115	Tract 0121	Tract 0124
All occupied housing units	3 715	2 265	1 450	109	443	93	426	404	227	480	249	209	64
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 725	1 366	1 359	25	296	23	162	219	198	426	242	205	64
2 to 4	523	443	80	-	136	22	54	129	23	48	7	4	-
5 or more	467	456	11	84	11	48	210	56	6	6	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	314	119	195	5	18	5	-	4	13	114	41	3	-
1950 to 1959	489	188	301	98	25	-	5	3	9	166	53	23	10
1949 or earlier	2 912	1 958	954	6	400	88	421	397	205	200	155	183	54
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	685	412	273	11	174	-	8	82	38	127	47	10	14
With more than 1 bathroom	349	196	153	5	32	-	15	40	30	126	-	-	7
With central or built-in heating system	1 715	1 053	662	103	290	24	191	82	38	297	139	33	29
With public water supply	3 676	2 323	1 353	106	443	86	427	399	228	466	253	163	59
With public sewer	2 697	2 190	507	106	443	86	427	399	176	47	246	12	59
With automobile(s) available	2 233	1 175	1 058	47	295	27	70	213	137	401	192	121	35
1	1 672	940	732	47	245	19	70	175	120	289	105	95	23
2 or more	561	235	326	-	50	8	-	38	17	112	87	26	12
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	943	599	344	55	96	37	93	128	41	173	56	10	9
1960 to 1967	1 399	909	490	33	200	29	269	118	58	157	116	105	13
1959 or earlier	1 429	815	614	18	147	20	65	153	129	150	81	78	37
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	2 003	1 445	558	89	219	93	396	300	88	203	72	102	...
Less than \$40	191	159	32	20	22	6	65	29	-	-	-	13	...
\$40 to \$59	486	402	84	42	35	40	148	42	18	15	4	24	...
\$60 to \$79	610	439	171	17	118	18	106	96	27	45	32	49	...
\$80 to \$99	341	244	97	5	27	18	56	72	15	53	18	12	...
\$100 to \$149	183	88	95	5	6	5	-	-	-	14	-	-	...
\$150 to \$199	47	20	27	-	4	6	21	27	4	60	13	-	...
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	...
No cash rent	145	93	52	-	7	-	-	-	29	16	5	4	...
Median	\$69	\$66	\$76	\$46	\$69	\$60	\$58	\$75	\$69	\$88	\$78	\$63	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	1 811	1 354	457	89	209	87	396	263	84	151	63	90	...
25 percent or more	812	662	150	38	79	42	203	152	43	55	22	27	...
35 percent or more	558	439	119	5	60	30	138	101	28	32	18	27	...
Not computed	168	109	59	5	11	-	7	33	20	16	5	11	...
Median	24.8	26.8	19.9	22.1	21.2	24.3	26.3	32.3	32.3	20.8	19.2	21.5	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Kanawha County		
	Total	Charleston	Balance
All occupied housing units	139	43	96
TENURE AND PLUMBING			
Owner occupied	89	37	52
With all plumbing facilities	89	37	52
Renter occupied	50	6	44
With all plumbing facilities	50	...	44
ROOMS			
1 room	-	-	-
2 rooms	-	-	-
3 and 4 rooms	33	13	20
5 and 6 rooms	74	30	44
7 rooms or more	32	-	32
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	117	29	88
2 to 4	22	14	8
5 or more	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1960 to March 1970	17	-	17
1950 to 1959	39	15	24
1949 or earlier	83	28	55
PERSONS			
1 person	15	6	9
2 and 3 persons	63	30	33
4 and 5 persons	34	-	34
6 persons or more	27	7	20
Median	3.2	2.2	4.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	-	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	132	43	89
1.01 to 1.50	7	-	7
1.51 or more	-	-	-
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	7	-	7
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT			
1968 to March 1970	64	6	58
1960 to 1967	48	22	26
1959 or earlier	27	15	12
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
With air conditioning	71	27	44
With more than 1 bathroom	38	16	22
With central or built-in heating system	131	43	88
With public water supply	123	43	80
With public sewer	82	43	39
With automobile(s) available	133	37	96
1	82	37	45
2 or more	51	-	51
VALUE			
Specified owner occupied units ¹	81	...	52
Less than \$5,000	-	...	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	-	...	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	21	...	14
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9	...	9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	46	...	24
\$35,000 or more	5	...	5
Median	\$21 400	...	\$20 600
GROSS RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	50	...	44
Less than \$40	-	...	-
\$40 to \$59	-	...	-
\$60 to \$79	17	...	17
\$80 to \$99	6	...	-
\$100 to \$149	-	...	-
\$150 to \$199	11	...	11
\$200 or more	16	...	16
No cash rent	-	...	-
Median	\$159	...	\$173
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ³	50	...	44
Median	\$92	...	\$95
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME			
Less than \$10,000	33	...	27
25 percent or more	16	...	10
35 percent or more	6	...	-
Not computed	-	...	-
Median	14.9	...	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added; of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, *Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work ..	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

APPENDIX C—Continued

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50.....	15	1,000	60
100.....	20	2,500	85
250.....	30	5,000	100
500.....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50.....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.6	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.